



OHIO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Status of Public Transit in Ohio

October 2014

information in this report is based on 2013 data



Prepared by the ODOT Office of Transit
www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/Planning/Transit

Table of Contents

Introduction	<u>4</u>
Ohio Transit Facts	<u>4</u>
Map and Listing of Ohio's Public Transportation Systems	<u>5</u>
Urban Transit Program	<u>6</u>
Ohio's Urban Transit Systems Map and Listing	<u>7</u>
Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA)	<u>8</u>
Butler County Regional Transit Authority (BCRTA)	<u>10</u>
Central Ohio Transit Authority (COTA)	<u>12</u>
Clermont Transportation Connection (CTC)	<u>14</u>
Delaware Area Transit Agency (DATA)	<u>16</u>
Eastern Ohio Regional Transit Authority (EORTA)	<u>18</u>
Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA)	<u>20</u>
Greater Dayton Regional Transit Authority (GDRTA)	<u>22</u>
Greene County Transit Board (Greene CATS)	<u>24</u>
Laketran	<u>26</u>
Lawrence County Transit	<u>28</u>
Licking County Transit Services (LCTS)	<u>30</u>
Lorain County Transit (LCT)	<u>32</u>
Medina County Transit	<u>34</u>
METRO Regional Transit Authority (Akron)	<u>36</u>
Miami County Transit System	<u>38</u>
Middletown Transit System (MTS)	<u>40</u>
Portage Area Regional Transportation Authority (PARTA)	<u>42</u>
Richland County Transit (RCT)	<u>44</u>
Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority (SORTA)	<u>46</u>
Springfield City Area Transit (SCAT)	<u>48</u>
Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA)	<u>50</u>
Steel Valley Regional Transit Authority (SVRTA)	<u>52</u>
Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority (TARTA)	<u>54</u>
Trumbull Transit System	<u>56</u>
Warren County Transit Service	<u>58</u>
Washington County/Community Action Bus Lines (CABL)	<u>60</u>
Western Reserve Transit Authority (WRTA)	<u>62</u>
Rural Transit Program	<u>64</u>
Ohio's Rural Transit Systems Map and Listing	<u>65</u>
Ashland Public Transit	<u>66</u>
Ashtabula County Transportation System (ACTS)	<u>68</u>
Athens Transit	<u>70</u>
B.G. Transit	<u>72</u>

Carroll County Transit System	<u>74</u>
Champaign Transit System	<u>76</u>
Chillicothe Transit System	<u>78</u>
Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System (CARTS)	<u>80</u>
Crawford County Transportation Program	<u>82</u>
Fayette County Transportation Program	<u>84</u>
Geauga County Transit	<u>86</u>
GoBus Rural Intercity Bus Service	<u>88</u>
Greenville Transit System	<u>90</u>
Hancock Area Transportation Services (HATS)	<u>92</u>
Harrison County Rural Transit (HCRT)	<u>94</u>
Huron County Transit	<u>96</u>
Knox Area Transit (KAT)	<u>98</u>
Lancaster Public Transit System	<u>100</u>
Logan Transit System (City of Logan)	<u>102</u>
Marion Area Transit (MAT)	<u>104</u>
Monroe County Public Transportation	<u>106</u>
Morgan County Transit	<u>108</u>
Ottawa County Transportation Agency (OCTA)	<u>110</u>
Perry County Transit (PCT)	<u>112</u>
Pickaway Area Rural Transit	<u>114</u>
Pike County/Community Action Transit System (CATS)	<u>116</u>
Sandusky Transit System (STS)	<u>118</u>
Scioto County/Access Scioto County (ASC)	<u>120</u>
Seneca County Agency Transportation (SCAT)	<u>122</u>
Shelby Public Transit	<u>124</u>
South East Area Transit (SEAT)	<u>126</u>
Transportation Resources for Logan County	<u>128</u>
Wilmington Transit System	<u>130</u>
WSOS Community Action Commission, Inc. (TRIPS)	<u>132</u>
New Vehicle Codes	<u>134</u>
Ohio's Specialized Transportation Program	<u>136</u>
Mobility Managers/OCP	<u>142</u>
New Freedom Program	<u>148</u>
Job Access and Reverse Commute Program	<u>152</u>
Drug & Alcohol DAPM & DER Contact List	<u>157</u>
Metropolitan Planning Organizations	<u>164</u>
Agencies and Organizations	<u>167</u>
Glossary	<u>170</u>

Introduction

Public transportation is a resource valued by millions of Ohioans. ODOT funded public transportation systems provided **115,096,556** trips in 2013. Public transportation empowers individuals to be independent, seek and retain employment, receive life-saving medical treatments, and gain access to new opportunities.

This report provides profiles for the **61** transit systems, **191** Specialized Transportation Program agencies, **21** Mobility Management/Ohio Coordination Programs, **18** New Freedom Programs and **16** Job Access & Reverse Commute Programs funded through the ODOT Office of Transit. It also provides a list of associations, agencies, and organizations that frequently interact with the Office of Transit. A copy of this report can be downloaded from our website at <http://www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/Planning/Transit/Pages/default.aspx>, under Publications.

The information in this report has been gathered from calendar year 2013 data. The data has not been audited and is subject to change. Please contact each individual organization for the most recent data.

Ohio Transit Facts

Total number of Public Transit systems in Ohio for 2013 – 61 systems

- Urban Systems – **28**
- Rural Systems – **33**

Ridership (General Public) for 2013

- Total ridership **115.1** million trips

Ridership (Elderly & Disabled) for 2013

- Elderly & Disabled ridership **16.4** million trips

Public Transit Fleet for 2013

- Total Public Transit Fleet – **3,395** vehicles
- Public Transit Fleet wheelchair accessible – **97%**

Administration Costs

- Costs for ODOT to administer all federal and state public transit programs have *averaged 2.6% since 1998*

State Funding Trends

- *SFY 2013 GRF budget for Transit Funding is 83.3% less than SFY 2000*
- Current state funding for transit has been reduced to levels not seen since the early 1980s

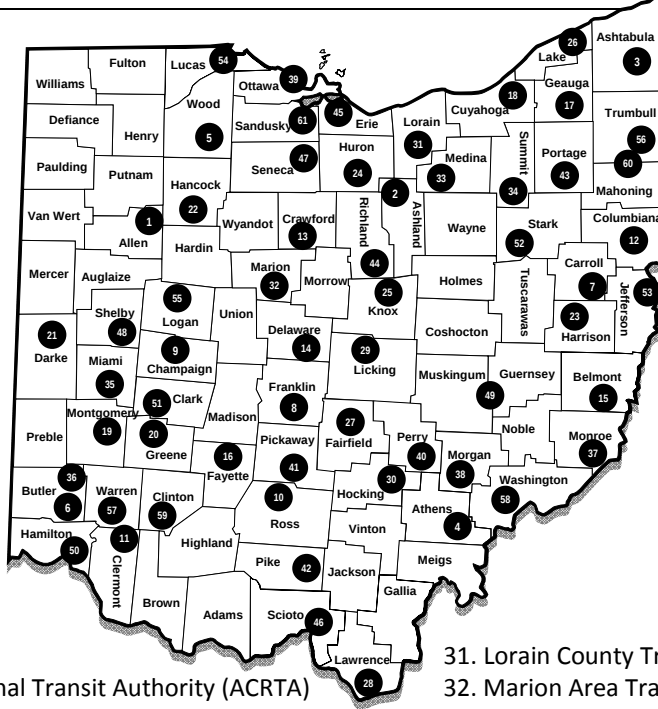
Specialized Transportation Program Vehicles for 2013

- Total number of vehicles – **632**
- Number of vehicles funded in 2013 – **48**
- Specialized Transportation vehicle fleet wheelchair accessible **88.7%**

Counties served in 2013

- Rural Public Transit – **34**
- Urban Public Transit – **27**
- Specialized Transportation Program – **64**
- JARC/New Freedom Program – **23**
- Counties unserved – **4**

Map and Listing of Ohio's Public Transportation Systems



1. Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA)
2. Ashland Public Transit
3. Ashtabula County Transportation System (ACTS)
4. Athens Transit
5. Bowling Green Transit
6. Butler County Regional Transit Authority (BCRTA)
7. Carroll County Transit System
8. Central Ohio Transit Authority (COTA)
9. Champaign Transit System
10. Chillicothe Transit System
11. Clermont Transportation Connection (CTC)
12. Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System (CARTS)
13. Crawford County Transportation Program
14. Delaware Area Transit Agency (DATA)
15. Eastern Ohio Regional Transit Authority (EORTA)
16. Fayette County Transportation Program
17. Geauga County Transit
18. Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA)
19. Greater Dayton Regional Transit Authority (GDRTA)
20. Greene County Transit Board (Greene CATS)
21. Greenville Transit System
22. Hancock Area Transportation Services (HATS)
23. Harrison County Rural Transit (HCRT)
24. Huron County Transit
25. Knox Area Transit (KAT)
26. Lakeland
27. Lancaster Public Transit System
28. Lawrence County Transit
29. Licking County Transit Services
30. Logan Transit System (City of Logan)
31. Lorain County Transit (LCT)
32. Marion Area Transit (MAT)
33. Medina County Transit
34. METRO Regional Transit Authority (Akron)
35. Miami County Transit System
36. Middletown Transit System
37. Monroe County Public Transportation
38. Morgan County Transit
39. Ottawa County Transportation Agency (OCTA)
40. Perry County Transit (PCT)
41. Pickaway Area Rural Transit
42. Pike County/Community Action Transit System (CATS)
43. Portage Area Regional Transportation Authority (PARTA)
44. Richland County Transit (RCT)
45. Sandusky Transit System/Erie County (STS)
46. Scioto County/Access Scioto County (ASC)
47. Seneca County Agency Transportation (SCAT)
48. Shelby Public Transit
49. South East Area Transit (SEAT)
50. Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority (SORTA)
51. Springfield City Area Transit (SCAT)
52. Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA)
53. Steel Valley Regional Transit Authority (SVRTA)
54. Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority (TARTA)
55. Transportation for Logan County (TLC)
56. Trumbull Transit System
57. Warren County Transit Service
58. Washington County/Community Action Bus Lines (CABL)
59. Wilmington Transit System
60. Western Reserve Transit Authority (WRTA)
61. WSOS Community Action Commission, Inc. (TRIPS)

Section One



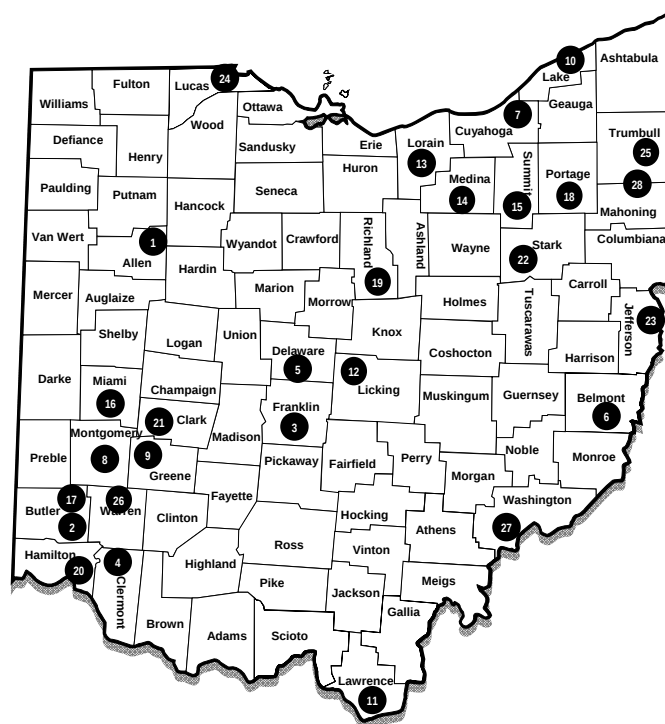
Urban Transit Systems

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Urban Transit Program

The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is responsible for the implementation of the Urban Transit Program at the national level. Federal assistance flows directly to the urban area transit systems from FTA.

The ODOT Office of Transit provides state funds from the Urban Transit Program (UTP) to urban transit systems for operating and capital projects.



Ohio's Urban Transit Systems Map and Listing

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA) | 16. Miami County Transit System |
| 2. Butler County Regional Transit Authority (BCRTA) | 17. Middletown Transit System |
| 3. Central Ohio Transit Authority (COTA) | 18. Portage Area Regional Transportation Authority (PARTA) |
| 4. Clermont Transportation Connection (CTC) | 19. Richland County Transit (RCT) |
| 5. Delaware Area Transit Agency (DATA) | 20. Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority (SORTA) |
| 6. Eastern Ohio Regional Transit Authority (EORTA) | 21. Springfield City Area Transit (SCAT) |
| 7. Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA) | 22. Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA) |
| 8. Greater Dayton Regional Transit Authority (GDRTA) | 23. Steel Valley Regional Transit Authority (SVRTA) |
| 9. Greene County Transit Board (Greene Cats) | 24. Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority (TARTA) |
| 10. Laketrans | 25. Trumbull Transit System |
| 11. Lawrence County Transit | 26. Warren County Transit Service |
| 12. Licking County Transit Services | 27. Washington County/Community Action Bus Lines (CABL) |
| 13. Lorain County Transit (LCT) | 28. Western Reserve Transit Authority (WRTA) |
| 14. Medina County Transit | |
| 15. METRO Regional Transit Authority (Akron) | |

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA)

130 W. North St
Lima, OH 45801
P (419) 228-3891 F (419) 224-0989

Shelia Schmitt, Executive Director
s.schmitt@acrta.com
www.lacrpc.com

Grantee

Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA)
200 E. High St., Suite 2A
Lima, OH 45801
Shelia Schmitt, Executive Director
s.schmitt@acrta.com
P (419) 222-5745 F (419) 224-0989

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route, Demand Response & ADA Paratransit
Sys Area: Lima
Sys Sq Mi: 34
Sys Pop: 81,256

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	5:45AM-10:15PM	5:45AM-10:15PM
Saturdays	7:45AM-5:15PM	7:45AM-5:15PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.75	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Non ADA fare \$6.00 within city limits and \$9.00 in the surrounding townships.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	281,208	79,169
Annual E & D	76,518	76,395
Annual Vehicle Miles:	278,335	245,579
Annual Vehicle Hours:	22,871	19,452

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	19	14
General Administration:	6	4
Total:	25	18

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

MPO Planner

Marlen Schumaker (419) 228-1836
mschumaker@lacrpc.com

Finance Manager

Patricia Stein (419) 222-5745
pjstein@acrta.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Allen County Regional Transit Authority (ACRTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 1,233,135	\$ 1,031,553
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 275,433	\$ 223,884

Total System Cost:	\$ 1,508,568	\$ 1,255,437
--------------------	--------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 865,048	\$ 596,538
State Assistance:	\$ 99,790	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 31,388	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 75,000	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 146,372	\$ 13,058
Contract Fares:	\$ 4,465	\$ 613,403
Other Revenues:	\$ 235,675	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 1,457,738	\$ 1,222,999
-----------------	--------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 875,636	\$ 402,252

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 875,636	\$ 402,252
----------------------	------------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

City of Lima

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	10.00%	49.90%
---------------------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$5.42	\$5.11
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$5.36	\$15.86
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	1.01	0.32
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	12.30	4.07
-----------------	-------	------

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	CV	2004	10 + 3	Yes	GA
3	B30-HD	1998	29 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-HD	2007	24 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-HD	2009	23 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B30-HD	2009	33 + 4	Yes	DF
1	CV	2009	7 + 3	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 4	Yes	GA
3	LTV-FS	2010	12 + 4	Yes	GA
3	LTV-FS	2012	12 + 4	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2012	14 + 4	Yes	GA
2	B35-HD	2013	30 + 0	No	DF
1	CV	2005	10 + 3	Yes	GA
2	B30-MD	2014	30 + 9	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Butler County Regional Transit Authority

3045 Moser Court
Hamilton, OH 45011
P (513) 785-5237 F (513) 844-1361

Carla Lakatos, Executive Director
lakatoscl@butlercountyrta.com
www.butlercountyrta.com

Grantee

Butler County Regional Transit Authority
3045 Moser Court
Hamilton, OH 45011
Carla Lakatos, Executive Director
lakatoscl@butlercountyrta.com
P (513) 785-5237 F (513) 844-1361

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route, Demand Response & ADA Paratransit
Sys Area: Butler County
Sys Sq Mi: 469
Sys Pop: 363,184

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	7:00AM-1:00AM	6:00AM-11:00PM
Saturdays	11:00AM-03:00AM	6:00AM-6:00PM
Sundays	9:00AM-01:00AM	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00
Youth	\$ 2.00	\$ 5.00
E & D	\$ 1.00	\$ 5.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Demand Response zone fares range from \$10 - \$30.
Grant programs may subsidize passenger cost to be as low as \$5.00 depending upon purpose of trip.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	274,950	46,351
Annual E & D	38	24,925
Annual Vehicle Miles:	266,672	583,350
Annual Vehicle Hours:	19,025	37,118

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	38	52
General Administration:	2	2
Total:	40	54

Provider

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Assistant General Manager

Matthew Dutkevich (513) 785-5246
dutkevichmm@butlercountyrta.com

Chief Financial Officer

Robert Ruzinsky (513) 785-5396
ruzinskyre@butlercountyrta.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Butler County Regional Transit Authority--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 853,163	\$ 1,944,758
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 133,439	\$ 341,009

Total System Cost:	\$ 986,602	\$ 2,285,767
--------------------	------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 1,396,094
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 73,550
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 956,032	\$ 138,446
Passenger Fares:	\$ 26,377	\$ 110,168
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 454,036
Other Revenues:	\$ 4,193	\$ 113,473

Total Revenues:	\$ 986,602	\$ 2,285,767
-----------------	------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 72,936	\$ 58,392
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 77,448	\$ 183,150

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 150,384	\$ 241,542
----------------------	------------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

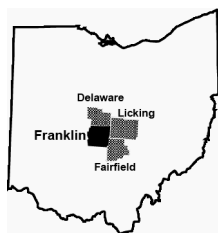
Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	2.67%	24.68%
Cost Per Mile:	\$3.70	\$3.92
Cost Per Trip:	\$3.59	\$49.31
Trips Per Mile:	1.03	0.08
Trips Per Hour:	14.45	1.25

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
4	B30-HD	2005	28 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B35-MD	2000	35 + 6	Yes	DF
3	LTV-HC	2013	8 + 4	Yes	GA
6	LTV-HC	2011	8 + 4	Yes	GA
1	AO	2010	3 + 0	No	GA
8	MMV	2010	3 + 1	Yes	GA
5	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 1	Yes	GA
4	LTV-FS	2007	12 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B35-HD	2001	32 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B35-MD	2001	29 + 6	Yes	DF
2	B35-HD	2003	29 + 2	Yes	DF
6	B35-HD	2002	29 + 2	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Central Ohio Transit Authority (COTA)

33 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
P (614) 275-5800 F (614) 275-5933

W. Curtis Stitt, President / CEO
StittWC@cota.com
www.cota.com

Grantee

Central Ohio Transit Authority (COTA)
33 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
Nicole McAllister, Grants Accountant
McAllisterNL@cota.com
P (614) 275-5895 F (614) 275-5892

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Franklin County, portions of Licking,
Fairfield, Delaware & Union Counties
Sys Sq Mi: 562
Sys Pop: 1,215,265

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	4:18AM-1:24AM	4:16AM-1:39AM
Saturdays	5:09AM-3:13AM	4:53AM-3:28AM
Sundays	6:38AM-11:24PM	6:39AM-11:39PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 2.00	\$ 0.00
Youth	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Monthly Passes FR \$62, DR \$105; DR Non-ADA \$5.00;
Students FR \$2.00; Express \$2.75. Daily Pass \$4.50;
Seven-day pass is \$25.00 Express upcharge on
transfers, one-day passes and seven-day passes
is \$.75. Express monthly pass is \$85. Senior, Key
and ADA monthly pass \$31.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	18,472,039	277,137
Annual E & D	2,761,030	277,137
Annual Vehicle Miles:	10,350,019	3,011,978
Annual Vehicle Hours:	842,794	167,045

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	745	125
General Administration:	112	26
Total:	857	151

Provider

Fixed Route:

Central Ohio Transit Authority
33 North High Street
Columbus, OH 43215
Contact: Clinton Forbes, Vice President of Operation
P (614) 275-5800 F (614) 275-5933
ForbesCB@cota.com

Demand Response:

First Transit
1330 Fields Avenue
Columbus, OH 43201
Contact: Clinton Forbes, Mike Sessamen
P (614) 272-3029 F (614) 272-3012
mike.sessamen@firstgroup.com

Additional Contact Information

Vice President of Communications, Marketing and Customer Service

Marty Stutz (614) 308-4350
StutzR@cota.com

Director of Finance

Jeff Vosler (614) 275-5802
VoslerJS@cota.com

Accounting Manager

Melissa Segreti (614) 275-5879
SegretiMR@cota.com

Grants Accountant

Nicole McAllister (614) 275-5895
McAllisterNL@cota.com

Interim Security / Safety Director

Amanda Brooks (614) 275-5820
BrooksAL@cota.com

Director, Vehicle Maintenance

Randy Rosser (614) 308-4237
RosserRA@cota.com

Director of Transportation

Christopher Cole (614) 298-2301
ColeCB@cota.com

Manager of Mobility Services / Paratransit

Kelly Stephenson (614) 275-5841
StephensonKA@cota.com

Vice President of Operations

Clinton Forbes (614) 275-5866
ForbesCB@cota.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Central Ohio Transit Authority (COTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Total Operating Costs:	\$ 73,970,460	\$ 8,025,650
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 16,252,858	\$ 1,439,638
Total System Cost:	\$ 90,223,318	\$ 9,465,288

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Federal Assistance:	\$ 1,222,940	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 110,049,661	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 19,489,630	\$ 746,553
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 1,876,691	\$ 0
Total Revenues:	\$ 132,638,922	\$ 746,553

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Local Assistance:	\$ 13,136,743	\$ 71,550
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 31,170,824	\$ 348,107
Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 44,307,567	\$ 419,657

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Sales Tax

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operating Recovery Ratio:	21.60%	7.89%
Cost Per Mile:	\$8.72	\$3.14
Cost Per Trip:	\$4.88	\$34.15
Trips Per Mile:	1.78	0.09
Trips Per Hour:	21.92	1.66

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	B40-HD	2003	29 + 2	Yes	DF
9	B40-HD	2003	39 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B40-HD	2004	38 + 2	Yes	DF
4	B40-HD	2004	39 + 2	Yes	DF
50	B40-HD	2001	39 + 2	Yes	DF
32	B40-HD	2007	32 + 2	Yes	DF
10	B30-HD	2008	21 + 2	Yes	DF
29	B40-HD	2008	39 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B30-HD	2009	23 + 2	Yes	DF
8	B30-HD	2009	39 + 2	Yes	DF
30	B40-HD	2009	39 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-S	2009	5 + 0	No	GA
3	B30-HD	2010	23 + 2	Yes	DF
43	B40-HD	2010	39 + 2	Yes	DF
23	B40-HD	2012	39 + 2	Yes	DF
19	LTV-S	2012	8 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-S	2012	8 + 2	Yes	HY
1	B30-HD	2011	23 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B35-HD	2011	32 + 2	Yes	DF
38	B40-HD	2011	39 + 2	Yes	DF
16	LTV-FS	2011	8 + 3	Yes	DF
12	B35-HD	2013	39 + 2	Yes	CN
18	B40-HD	2013	39 + 2	Yes	CN
9	LTV-S	2013	8 + 2	Yes	DF
12	B35-HD	2005	32 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B40-HD	2005	39 + 1	Yes	DF
4	B40-HD	2005	39 + 2	Yes	DF
7	B30-HD	2014	23 + 2	Yes	CN
1	B30-HD	2014	39 + 2	Yes	CN
7	B35-HD	2014	39 + 2	Yes	CN
21	B40-HD	2014	39 + 2	Yes	CN
12	LTV-S	2014		No	DF
5	LTV-S	2014		No	GA
7	MV-1	2014		No	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Clermont Transportation Connection (CTC)

4003 Filager Road
Batavia, OH 45103
P (513) 732-7577 F (513) 732-7490

Lisa Gatwood, Director
lgatwood@clermontcountyohio.gov
www.co.clermont.oh.us/ctc

Grantee

Clermont County Commissioners
101 East Main Street
Batavia, OH 45103
Stephen Rabolt, County Administrator
srabolt@clermontcountyohio.gov
P (513) 732-7306 F (513) 732-7826

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Clermont County
Sys Sq Mi: 452
Sys Pop: 197,363

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	5:30AM-6:42PM	6:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	6:00AM-6:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 3.75	\$ 4.75
Youth	\$ 1.85	\$ 2.35
E & D	\$ 1.85	\$ 2.35
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

FIXED ROUTE: Student Fare \$2.75, Adult Fare 10
Ride Card \$33.00, Student Fare 10 Ride Card \$25.00,
Youth & ED Fare 10 Ride Card \$16.50
DEMAND RESPONSE: Student Fare \$3.75

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	72,823	74,621
Annual E & D	2,755	68,710
Annual Vehicle Miles:	145,049	932,865
Annual Vehicle Hours:	5,056	53,976

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	7	50
General Administration:	1	8
Total:	8	58

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Fiscal Manager

Sandy Moell (513) 732-7749
smoell@clermontcountyohio.gov

County Administrator

Stephen Rabolt (513) 732-7306
srabolt@clermontcountyohio.gov

Operations Manager

Bob Hallgath (513) 732-7578
bhallgath@clermontcountyohio.gov

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Clermont Transportation Connection (CTC)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 477,314	\$ 1,193,369
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 391,160	\$ 977,969

Total System Cost:	\$ 868,474	\$ 2,171,338
--------------------	------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 56,247	\$ 140,629
State Assistance:	\$ 29,244	\$ 73,116
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 36,488
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 1,080,000
Passenger Fares:	\$ 222,021	\$ 55,323
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 708,258
Other Revenues:	\$ 868,732	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 1,176,244	\$ 2,093,814
-----------------	--------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0
----------------------	------	------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Medicaid Contract Revenue \$708,258

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	25.56%	35.17%
Cost Per Mile:	\$5.99	\$2.33
Cost Per Trip:	\$11.93	\$29.10
Trips Per Mile:	0.50	0.08
Trips Per Hour:	14.40	1.38

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTN	2005	10 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B40-HD	2011	39 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-MD	2009	24 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTV-FS	2009	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2009	16 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 2	Yes	HY
5	B30-MD	2008	24 + 2	Yes	DP
2	LTV-FS	2008	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2008	18 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2007	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2007	18 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2006	16 + 2	Yes	GA
6	B40-HD	2001	38 + 2	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Delaware Area Transit Agency (DATA)

119 Henderson Ct.
Delaware, OH 43015
P (740) 363-3355 F (740) 362-7603

Crystal James, Operations Director
CrystalJames@ridedata.com
www.ridedata.com

Grantee

Delaware Area Transit Agency (DATA)
119 Henderson Ct.
Delaware, OH 43015
Crystal James, Operations Director
CrystalJames@ridedata.com
P (740) 368-9033 F (740) 362-7603

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Delaware County
Sys Sq Mi: 459
Sys Pop: 109,989

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	5:30AM-7:00PM	6:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.50	\$ 2.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

\$4 Base Demand Response / \$1 Base Fixed Route /
E&D Fares 1/2 of Base Fare

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	37,559	34,222
Annual E & D	6,187	19,685
Annual Vehicle Miles:	111,616	367,230
Annual Vehicle Hours:	11,137	18,729

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	5	31
General Administration:	2	3
Total:	7	34

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Marketing and Public Relations Manager

Ginny Berry (740) 368-9383

GinnyBerry@ridedata.com

Director

Dennis Schooley (740) 272-0607

DennySchooley@ridedata.com

HR Coordinator

Tina Smith (740) 368-9383

TinaSmith@ridedata.com

Mobility Manager

Tonya James (740) 363-3355

TonyaJames@ridedata.com

Facilities, Assets and Technology Manager

Ed Pierson (740) 363-3355

EdPierson@ridedata.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Delaware Area Transit Agency (DATA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 427,902	\$ 653,948
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 197,153	\$ 301,337

Total System Cost:	\$ 625,055	\$ 955,286
--------------------	------------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 290,901	\$ 444,626
State Assistance:	\$ 36,113	\$ 55,196
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 8,854	\$ 13,532
Local Assistance:	\$ 249,240	\$ 179,495
Passenger Fares:	\$ 34,466	\$ 74,822
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 179,234
Other Revenues:	\$ 5,483	\$ 8,380

Total Revenues:	\$ 625,055	\$ 955,286
-----------------	------------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 14,181	\$ 21,675
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 56,723	\$ 86,699

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 70,904	\$ 108,373
----------------------	-----------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	5.51%	26.59%
Cost Per Mile:	\$5.60	\$2.60
Cost Per Trip:	\$16.64	\$27.91
Trips Per Mile:	0.34	0.09
Trips Per Hour:	3.37	1.83

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	B30-MD	2009	16 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2008	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2007	8 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2006	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	B40-HD	1999	26 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-MD	2002	16 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2011	16 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2005	8 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-MD	2010	16 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2010	8 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Eastern Ohio Regional Transit Authority (EORTA)

21 South Huron Street
Wheeling, WV 26003
P (304) 232-2190 F (304) 232-0811

Tom Hvizdos, Executive Director
hvizdos@ovrta.org
www.ovrta.org

Grantee

Eastern Ohio Regional Transit Authority (EORTA)
21 South Huron Street
Wheeling, WV 26003
Tom Hvizdos, Executive Director
hvizdos@ovrta.org
P (304) 232-2190 F (304) 232-0811

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Jefferson & Belmont Counties & portions of Pease and Colerain Twp.
Sys Sq Mi: 27
Sys Pop: 61,725

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:00AM-6:00PM	6:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	6:00AM-6:00PM	6:00AM-6:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.30	\$ 2.60
Youth	\$ 1.30	\$ 2.60
E & D	\$ 0.65	\$ 2.60
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

FR Monthly Pass: \$42.00, Special & Student \$21.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	123,755	942
Annual E & D	43,305	942
Annual Vehicle Miles:	254,392	11,821
Annual Vehicle Hours:	12,940	966

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	37	3
General Administration:	4	1
Total:	41	4

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Finance Director

Lisa Weishar (304) 232-2190
weishar@ovrta.org

Maintenance Director

Dan Steadman (304) 232-2190
dsteadmn@ovrta.org

Office Manager

Rebecca Ripley (304) 232-2190
ripley@ovrta.org

Dispatcher

Arthur Steadman (304) 232-2190

Chester Jarrell (304) 232-2190

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Eastern Ohio Regional Transit Authority (EORTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 1,094,108	\$ 93,939
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 204,778	\$ 31,974

Total System Cost:	\$ 1,298,886	\$ 125,913
--------------------	--------------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 399,364	\$ 18,651
State Assistance:	\$ 72,680	\$ 3,825
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 22,050	\$ 1,161
Local Assistance:	\$ 555,784	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 97,822	\$ 2,462
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 1,104	\$ (5,464)

Total Revenues:	\$ 1,148,804	\$ 20,635
-----------------	--------------	-----------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0
----------------------	------	------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

488120.00

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	7.53%	1.96%
Cost Per Mile:	\$5.11	\$10.65
Cost Per Trip:	\$10.50	\$133.67
Trips Per Mile:	0.49	0.08
Trips Per Hour:	9.56	0.98

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	B30-LD	2008	14 + 2	Yes	DF
1	CV	2009	9 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2009	14 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2011	22 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-HD	2010	23 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2010	22 + 2	Yes	DF

8

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA)

1240 West Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44113
P (216) 566-5100 F (216) 781-4043

Joseph Calabrese, CEO, General Manager/Secretary-Treasurer
jcalabrese@gcrt.org
www.riderta.com

Grantee

Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority
1240 West Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44113
Joseph Calabrese, CEO, General
Manager/Secretary-Treasurer
jcalabrese@gcrt.org
P (216) 566-5100 F (216) 781-4043

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Cuyahoga County & portions of Lake,
Summit, Medina, & Lorain Counties
Sys Sq Mi: 459
Sys Pop: 1,393,978

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	24HRS-	24HRS-
Saturdays	24HRS-	24HRS-
Sundays	24HRS-	24HRS-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 2.25	\$ 0.00
Youth	\$ 1.50	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Express Fare \$2.50, Monthly Pass \$85.00, Daily Pass \$5.00, Paratransit \$2.25		

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	48,501,787	704,503
Annual E & D	4,096,997	704,503
Annual Vehicle Miles:	18,339,139	4,978,261
Annual Vehicle Hours:	1,465,885	345,861

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	1,519	165
General Administration:	259	16
Total:	1,778	181

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

DGM Operations - Bus & Rail

Michael York (216) 566-5101

myork@gcrt.org

ADA Coordinator - Compliance: DGM Legal

Sheryl K. Benford (216) 781-4522

sbenford@gcrt.org

Exe. Dir. of Marketing & Communications

Steve Bitto (216) 566-5255

sbitto@gcrt.org

NTD Coordinator - Office of Mgmt. & Budget

Kay Sutula (216) 566-5230

ksutula@gcrt.org

DGM - Human Resources

Bruce Hampton (216) 781-4099

bhampton@gcrt.org

Director of Risk Management

Judy Lincoln (215) 056-6525

jlincoln@gcrt.org

Grants Manager

Craig Wiehe (216) 566-5046

cwiehe@gcrt.org

Director of Safety

Robert Huyck (216) 566-5279

rhuyck@gcrt.org

John Togher (216) 566-5024

jtogher@gcrt.org

Grants Writer

Mary Flannery

mflannery@gcrt.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Greater Cleveland Regional Transit Authority (GCRTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 173,919,811	\$ 17,735,410
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 32,341,120	\$ 4,937,359
Total System Cost:	\$ 206,260,931	\$ 22,672,769

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 15,832,337	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 193,289,995	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 50,873,012	\$ 305,796
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 4,016,561	\$ 0
Total Revenues:	\$ 264,011,905	\$ 305,796

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 2,524,208	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 39,548,845	\$ 0
Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 42,073,053	\$ 0

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Sales Tax

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	24.66%	1.35%
Cost Per Mile:	\$11.25	\$4.55
Cost Per Trip:	\$4.25	\$32.18
Trips Per Mile:	2.64	0.14
Trips Per Hour:	33.09	2.04

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

7	B30-MD	2010	14 + 5	Yes	DF
6	B45-HD	2010	57 + 2	Yes	DP
48	B40-HD	2005	38 + 2	Yes	DP
3	B40-HD	2000	39 + 2	Yes	DF
50	B30-MD	2009	8 + 4	Yes	DF
3	B60-HD	2009	47 + 2	Yes	DP
17	B60-HD	2009	54 + 2	Yes	DP
1	B30-MD	2001	22 + 2	Yes	DF
32	B40-HD	2001	38 + 2	Yes	DF
23	B40-HD	2001	49 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B45-HD	2001	57 + 2	Yes	DF
48	LR	1981	72 + 2	Yes	EP
20	HR	1984	76 + 2	Yes	EP
40	HR	1984	80 + 2	Yes	EP
15	B30-MD	2004	25 + 2	Yes	DF
104	B40-HD	2003	38 + 2	Yes	DP
119	B40-HD	2002	38 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B45-HD	2002	57 + 2	Yes	DF
11	B30-HD	2006	24 + 2	Yes	DF
45	B40-HD	2006	38 + 2	Yes	DP
6	B45-HD	2007	57 + 2	Yes	DP
21	B60-HD	2007	47 + 2	Yes	DP
20	LTN	2007	9 + 4	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Greater Dayton Regional Transit Authority (GDRTA)

4 S. Main Street
Dayton, OH 45402
P (937) 226-1333 F (937) 425-8416

Mark Donaghy, Executive Director
mdonaghy@greaterdaytonrta.org
www.i-riderta.org

Grantee

Greater Dayton Regional Transit Authority (GDRTA)
4 S. Main Street
P.O. Box 1301
Dayton, OH 45402
Robert Ruzinsky, Chief Capital Officer
bruzinsky@greaterdaytonrta.org
P (937) 226-1333 F (937) 425-8416

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Montgomery County & limited destinations in Greene County
Sys Sq Mi: 274
Sys Pop: 559,062

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	4:19AM-1:33AM	4:30AM-1:30AM
Saturdays	4:20AM-1:32AM	4:30AM-1:30AM
Sundays	4:51AM-1:41AM	5:00AM-1:30AM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.75	\$ 3.50
Youth	\$ 0.85	\$ 3.50
E & D	\$ 0.85	\$ 3.50
Transfers	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.00

We offer various pass and token options for the fixed route services.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	9,525,077	217,455
Annual E & D	1,333,510	217,455
Annual Vehicle Miles:	6,096,434	1,995,493
Annual Vehicle Hours:	415,641	118,666

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	393	124
General Administration:	49	24
Total:	442	148

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Director of Safety & Security

James Napier (937) 425-8590

jnapier@greaterdaytonrta.org

Director of Operations

Allison Ledford (937) 425-8510

aledford@greaterdaytonrta.org

Chief Financial Officer

Mary Stanforth (937) 425-8450

mstanforth@greaterdaytonrta.org

Director, Planning

Frank Ecklar (937) 425-8330

fecklar@greaterdaytonrta.org

Chief Capital Officer

Robert Ruzinsky (937) 425-8360

bruzinsky@greaterdaytonrta.org

Director of HR

Gene Rhodes

Director of Community Relations

Anthony Whitmore

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Greater Dayton Regional Transit Authority (GDRTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 52,753,955	\$ 14,378,104
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 2,986,571	\$ 1,546,040

Total System Cost:	\$ 55,740,526	\$ 15,924,144
--------------------	---------------	---------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 12,242,441	\$ 5,323,882
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 33,761,740	\$ 9,894,592
Passenger Fares:	\$ 8,676,658	\$ 705,670
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 1,059,687	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 55,740,526	\$ 15,924,144
-----------------	---------------	---------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 813,058	\$ 232,350
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 3,252,233	\$ 929,401

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 4,065,291	\$ 1,161,751
----------------------	--------------	--------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Sales Tax

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	15.57%	4.43%
---------------------------	--------	-------

Cost Per Mile:	\$9.14	\$7.98
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$5.85	\$73.23
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	1.56	0.11
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	22.92	1.83
-----------------	-------	------

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

5	B40-HD	2007	39 + 2	Yes	DF
14	B40-HD	2003	34 + 2	Yes	DF
35	TB	1998	41 + 2	Yes	EP
2	B40-HD	2001	34 + 2	Yes	DF
24	B40-HD	2009	39 + 2	Yes	DF
82	LTN	2009	12 + 3	Yes	DF
13	B40-HD	2008	39 + 2	Yes	DF
11	LTN	2008	12 + 3	Yes	DF
50	B40-HD	2010	39 + 2	Yes	DF
4	B30-HD	2012	24 + 2	Yes	DF

240

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Greene County Transit Board

571 Ledbetter Road
Xenia, OH 45385
P (937) 562-6466 F (937) 562-6460

Ken Collier, Executive Director
kcollier@co.greene.oh.us
www.co.greene.oh.us/index.aspx?nid=253

Grantee

Greene County Transit Board
571 Ledbetter Road
Xenia, OH 45385
Ken Collier, Executive Director
kcollier@co.greene.oh.us
P (937) 562-6463 F (937) 562-6460

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response & Point Deviation
Sys Area: Greene County, with limited service to Montgomery County
Sys Sq Mi: 415
Sys Pop: 161,573

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-9:00PM
Saturdays	-	6:00AM-9:00PM
Sundays	-	6:00AM-9:00PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.75
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

DR-To and From Montgomery County \$6 each way.
Flex Routes - Base-1.50, Youth-0.75, E&D-0.75,
Transfers-0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	178,003
Annual E & D	0	90,637
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	1,141,373
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	59,260

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	59
General Administration:	0	7
Total:	0	65

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

First Transit
1180 S Patton St
Xenia, OH 45385
Contact: Dennis Green, Operations Manager
P (937) 374-6402 F
dennisgreen@firstgroup.com

Additional Contact Information

Fiscal Officer

Marilyn Ratcliff (937) 562-6465
mratcliff@co.greene.oh.us

Operations Manager

Dennis Green (937) 374-6402
dennis.green@firstgroup.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Greene County Transit Board--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 2,759,845
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 326,602

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 3,086,448
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 1,101,010
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 88,198
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 31,289
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 93,387
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 1,750,298
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 49,197

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 3,113,379
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 596,118

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 596,118
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

JFS NET Medicaid Contract
Developmental Disabilities Contract

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	59.73%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.70
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$17.34
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.16
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	3.00

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
---	------	------	---------	------------	------

3	LTV-FS	2012	18 + 3	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	5 + 2	Yes	GA
9	LTV-FS	2011	18 + 3	Yes	GA
9	LTV-FS	2013	18 + 3	Yes	GA
14	LTV-FS	2008	18 + 3	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2007	18 + 3	Yes	DF
1	AO	2006	3 + 0	No	GA

38

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



P.O. Box 158
Grand River, OH 44045
P (440) 350-1000 F (440) 354-4202

Laketran

Ray Jurkowski, General Manager
rjurkowski@laketran.com
www.laketran.com

Grantee

Laketran
P.O. Box 158
Grand River, OH 44045
Ray Jurkowski, General Manager
rjurkowski@laketran.com
P (440) 350-1000 F (440) 354-4202

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Lake County
Sys Sq Mi: 228
Sys Pop: 230,041

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:00AM-8:00PM	6:00AM-7:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.75	\$ 10.00
Youth	\$ 0.75	\$ 2.50
E & D	\$ 0.75	\$ 2.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

youth is age 2-12.

Commuter Express fares are \$3.75 regular; \$1.50 student and 31 day pass \$135.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	502,092	182,824
Annual E & D	61,144	178,881
Annual Vehicle Miles:	778,583	1,599,600
Annual Vehicle Hours:	44,366	86,754

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	45	108
General Administration:	4	7
Total:	49	115

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

CFO

Lisa Colling (440) 350-1005
lcolling@laketran.com

Procurement & Grants Specialist

Terri Goodson (440) 350-1007
tgoodson@laketran.com

Deputy General Manager

Andy Altenweg (440) 350-1000
aaltenweg@laketran.com

Operations Manager

Ben Capelle (440) 350-1022
bcapelle@laketran.com

Maintenance Supervisor

Keith Bare (440) 350-1036
kbare@laketran.com

HR Manager

Maureen Bierer (440) 350-1000
mbierer@laketran.com

Accountant/Budget Analyst

Stephanie Cull (440) 350-1011
scull@laketran.com

Director of Marketing & PR

Julia Schick (440) 350-1012
jschick@laketran.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Laketran--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 3,612,235	\$ 6,627,116
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 728,928	\$ 1,189,304

Total System Cost:	\$ 4,341,163	\$ 7,816,420
--------------------	--------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 742,893	\$ 1,479,638
State Assistance:	\$ 90,848	\$ 148,226
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 113,909	\$ 645,485
Local Assistance:	\$ 3,163,846	\$ 5,162,065
Passenger Fares:	\$ 902,974	\$ 449,646
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 711,003
Other Revenues:	\$ 875	\$ 1,427

Total Revenues:	\$ 5,015,345	\$ 8,597,490
-----------------	--------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 245,148	\$ 402,131
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 980,591	\$ 1,608,523

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 1,225,739	\$ 2,010,654
----------------------	--------------	--------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

1/4 of 1% local sales tax

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	20.80%	14.85%
Cost Per Mile:	\$5.58	\$4.89
Cost Per Trip:	\$8.65	\$42.75
Trips Per Mile:	0.64	0.11
Trips Per Hour:	11.32	2.11

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
14	IB	1998	47 + 2	Yes	DF
8	B40-HD	2003	49 + 2	Yes	DF
18	LTV-FS	2008	10 + 1	Yes	DF
12	B35-HD	2009	30 + 2	Yes	DF
18	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 2	Yes	DF
8	LTV-FS	2013	12 + 2	Yes	DP
6	CV	2011	8 + 1	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2011	16 + 2	Yes	GA
4	B30-MD	2010	24 + 2	Yes	DF
17	LTV-FS	2010	12 + 2	Yes	DF
8	LTV-FS	2012	12 + 2	Yes	DF

115

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Lawrence County Transit

223 South 2nd Street
Ironton, OH 45638
P (740) 532-2269 F (740) 532-2340

Mike Payne, Director
mpayne@ilcao.org
lawrencecountytransit.com

Grantee

Lawrence County Port Authority
216 Collins Avenue
South Point, OH 45680
Ralph Kline, Secretary-Treasurer
rkline@ilcao.org
P (740) 377-4550 F (740) 377-2091

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Lawrence County Ohio with service to West Virginia and Kentucky
Sys Sq Mi: 455
Sys Pop: 62,700

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:00 am-7:28	5:00 am-5:00 pm
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.25	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	27,067	7,041
Annual E & D	4,060	4,622
Annual Vehicle Miles:	131,590	44,172
Annual Vehicle Hours:	6,672	4,085

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	6
General Administration:	0	1
Total:	0	7

Provider

Fixed Route:

Tri State Transit Authority
1120 Virginia Avenue West
Huntington, WV 25779
Contact: Mike Payne,
P (304) 529-6094 F (304) 529-7300
pdavis@tta-wv.com

Demand Response:

Lawrence County Transit
223 South 2nd Street
Ironton, OH 45638
Contact: Mike Payne, Director
P (740) 532-2269 F (740) 532-2340
mpayne@ilcao.org

Additional Contact Information

Transit Manager
Chris Schneider (740) 532-2269
cschneider@ilcao.org

CFO
Kelly Adkins (740) 532-3534
kadkins@ilcao.org

Secretary-Treasurer
Ralph Kline (740) 532-3534
rkline@ilcao.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Lawrence County Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs: \$ 527,974 \$ 188,741

Total Admin Costs: \$ 220,548 \$ 89,146

Total System Cost: \$ 748,522 \$ 277,887

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance: \$ 430,423 \$ 127,191

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 45,754

State E&D Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Local Assistance: \$ 280,138 \$ 9,631

Passenger Fares: \$ 20,561 \$ 6,854

Contract Fares: \$ 0 \$ 70,038

Other Revenues: \$ 17,400 \$ 18,419

Total Revenues: \$ 748,522 \$ 277,887

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 1,219

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 4,874

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd: \$ 0 \$ 6,093

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio: 2.75% 27.67%

Cost Per Mile: \$5.69 \$6.29

Cost Per Trip: \$27.65 \$39.47

Trips Per Mile: 0.21 0.16

Trips Per Hour: 4.06 1.72

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	MMV	2012	6 + 1	Yes	GA
3	MMV	2010	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2009	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	1996	11 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	1997	12 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2006	7 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MV-1	2006	4 + 0	No	GA

9

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Licking County Transit Board (LCTB)

745 East Main St.
Newark, OH 43055
P (740) 670-5185 F (740) 670-5183

Cathleen Sheets, General Manager, LCTB Secretary
csheets@lcounty.com
<http://www.lcounty.com/lctb>

Grantee

Licking County Transit Board (LCTB)
745 East Main St.
Newark, OH
Cathleen Sheets, General Manager, LCTB Secretary
csheets@lcounty.com
P (740) 670-5181 F (740) 670-5183

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Licking County
Sys Sq Mi: 683
Sys Pop: 166,492

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	5:00AM-11:00PM
Saturdays	-	6:00AM-6:00PM
Sundays	-	8:00AM-3:00PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 4.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	179,454
Annual E & D	0	126,804
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	1,749,951
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	89,884

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	10
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	12

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

National Express
745 E Main Street
Newark, OH 43055
Contact: Albert Perez, Project Manager
P (740) 281-0595 F
albert.perez@nationalexpresstransit.com

Additional Contact Information

Assistant Manager, LCTB Fiscal Officer

Laurie Pitchford (740) 670-5181
lpitchford@lcounty.com

Project Manager

Albert Perez (740) 281-0595
albert.perez@nationalexpresstransit.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Licking County Transit Board (LCTB)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 3,736,488
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 413,874

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 4,150,362
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 1,664,718
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 83,357
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 27,114
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 65,000
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 156,462
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 2,156,404
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 129,000

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 4,282,055
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 245,610

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 245,610
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

County General Fund

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	55.73%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.37
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$23.13
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.10
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.00

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	LTN	2006	14 + 3	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2007	10 + 1	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2007	9 + 2	Yes	DF
1	MMV	2007	3 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SV	1997	15 + 0	No	GA
1	LTV-FS	2002	8 + 2	Yes	GA
3	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	DF
4	LTN	2009	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2009	14 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2009	12 + 3	Yes	DF
3	LTV-FS	2009	8 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTN	2008	6 + 2	Yes	DF
1	MMV	2008	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2010	6 + 3	Yes	GA
3	LTN	2010	12 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2010	4 + 4	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2010	3 + 1	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2012	8 + 2	Yes	DF
4	LTN	2012	10 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTN	2012	11 + 2	Yes	DF
1	CV	2005	6 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Lorain County Transit

226 Middle Avenue
Elyria, OH 44035
P (440) 329-5525 F (440) 323-3357

James Cordes, Administrator
JCordes@loraincounty.us
www.loraincounty.us/transit

Grantee

Lorain County Commissioners
226 Middle Avenue
Elyria, OH 44035
James Cordes, Administrator
JCordes@loraincounty.us
P (440) 329-5760 F (440) 323-3357

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & ADA Paratransit
Sys Area: Lorain County including parts of Vermillion
Sys Sq Mi: 493
Sys Pop: 284,664

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	5:30AM-6:30PM	5:30AM-6:30PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 3.35	\$ 8.50
Youth	\$ 1.65	\$ 4.25
E & D	\$ 1.65	\$ 4.25
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Monthly Pass GP \$134 E&D \$67;
FR book of 10 GP \$30.15 E&D \$15.00;
Student \$1.50 book of 10 \$15.00;
All Day Pass \$6.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	63,536	6,616
Annual E & D	10,506	6,465
Annual Vehicle Miles:	176,717	53,723
Annual Vehicle Hours:	9,136	5,132

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	5	4
General Administration:	3	2
Total:	8	6

Provider

Fixed Route:

First Transit, Inc.
530 S. Abbe Road
Elyria, OH 44035
Contact: James Cordes, General Manager
P (440) 365-0224 F (440) 365-0234
David.A.Jones@firstgroup.com

Demand Response:

First Transit, Inc.
530 S. Abbe Road
Elyria, OH 44035
Contact: James Cordes, General Manager
P (440) 365-0224 F (440) 365-0234
David.A.Jones@firstgroup.com

Additional Contact Information

Chief Finance Officer

Pamela Novak (440) 329-5525
PNovak@loraincounty.us

General Manager, First Transit

David Jones (440) 365-0224
David.A.Jones@firstgroup.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Lorain County Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Total Operating Costs:	\$ 1,042,182	\$ 490,439
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 69,554	\$ 32,731
Total System Cost:	\$ 1,111,736	\$ 523,170

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Federal Assistance:	\$ 670,337	\$ 315,452
State Assistance:	\$ 56,702	\$ 26,683
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 32,624	\$ 15,353
Local Assistance:	\$ 260,044	\$ 123,295
Passenger Fares:	\$ 93,783	\$ 44,133
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 210	\$ 99
Total Revenues:	\$ 1,113,700	\$ 525,015

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Lorain County Commissioners
City of Oberlin
Other Local Entities

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operating Recovery Ratio:	8.44%	8.44%
Cost Per Mile:	\$6.29	\$9.74
Cost Per Trip:	\$17.50	\$79.08
Trips Per Mile:	0.36	0.12
Trips Per Hour:	6.95	1.29

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
13	B30-MD	2010	22 + 2	Yes	GA
13					

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Medina Public County Transit

144 North Broadway
Medina, OH 44256
P (330) 723-9670 F (330) 722-7870

Mike Salamone, Transit Director
msalamone@ridemedinaco.org
<http://www.medinaco.org/transit/index.html>

Grantee

Medina County Commissioners
144 North Broadway
Medina, OH 44256
Adam Frederick, President

P (330) 722-9208 F (330) 722-9206

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route, Demand Response & ADA Paratransit
Sys Area: Medina County
Sys Sq Mi: 422
Sys Pop: 151,095

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	10:00AM-6:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 4.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	95,182
Annual E & D	0	33,953
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	459,763
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	31,949

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	47
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	49

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Medina County Public Transit
6094 Wedgewood Rd
Medina, OH 44256
Contact: Mike Salamone, Transit Director
P (330) 723-9670 F (330) 725-9169
msalamone@medinaco.org

Additional Contact Information

Finance Director

Scott Miller (330) 722-9202
smiller@medinaco.org

Operations Supervisor

Hank Lemasters (330) 723-9670
hlemasters@medinaco.org

Accounting Clerk

Lisa Conti (330) 764-8101
lconti@medinaco.org

Administrator

Chris Jakab (330) 722-9208
cjakab@medinaco.org

President

Adam Frederick

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Medina Public County Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 1,615,386
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 368,373

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,983,760
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 892,737
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 102,847
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 14,523
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 207,253
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 89,523
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 651,878
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 25,000

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,983,761
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 58,520
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 234,080

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 292,600
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

City of Medina
Community Developemnt
Block Grant

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	37.37%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$4.31
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$20.84
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.21
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.98

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

5	LTN	2009	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2008	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2008	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2006	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2007	16 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2012	16 + 2	Yes	DF
4	LTV-FS	2012	16 + 6	Yes	DF
4	LTV-FS	2010	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	MMV	2010	5 + 1	Yes	GA

20

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



METRO Regional Transit Authority (Akron)

416 Kenmore Boulevard
Akron, OH 44301
P (330) 762-7267 F (330) 762-0854

Richard Enty, Executive Director
richard.enty@akronmetro.org
www.akronmetro.org

Grantee

METRO Regional Transit Authority (Akron)
416 Kenmore Boulevard
Akron, OH 44301
Richard Enty, Executive Director
richard.enty@akronmetro.org
P (330) 564-2221 F (330) 762-0854

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Summit County
Sys Sq Mi: 420
Sys Pop: 516,033

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	4:57AM-1:50AM	4:32AM-11:00PM
Saturdays	5:28AM-10:39PM	5:28AM-10:39PM
Sundays	8:28AM-8:15PM	8:28AM-8:15PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.25	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 1.25	\$ 2.00
E & D	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Commuter Fare \$5, Monthly Pass \$50, Daily Pass
\$2.50, DR-ADA fare = \$2.50,
Call-A-Bus \$4.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	5,189,095	238,914
Annual E & D	718,416	238,914
Annual Vehicle Miles:	3,720,543	1,753,504
Annual Vehicle Hours:	293,818	110,444

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	216	104
General Administration:	48	16
Total:	264	120

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Manager of Procurement

Dana Gibitz (330) 564-2261
dana.gibitz@akronmetro.org

Director of Maintenance

Jim Miller (330) 564-2271
james.miller@akronmetro.org

Director of Marketing and Communications

Molly Becker (330) 564-2221
molly.becker@akronmetro.org

Director of Finance, PTMS & NTD Coordinator

Dean Harris (330) 564-2264
Dean.harris@akronmetro.org

Director of Safety and Security

Mark Pry (330) 564-2244
Mark.pry@akronmetro.org

Data Systems & IT Manager

Mark Hobson (330) 762-7267
mark.hobson@akronmetro.org

Director of Operations

DeHavilland McCall (330) 564-2254
dehavilland.mccall@akronmetro.org

Director of Customer Service

Bambi Miller (330) 762-7267
bambi.miller@akronmetro.org

Director of Planning & Development

Kris Liljeblad (330) 564-2281
kris.liljeblad@akronmetro.org

Director of Human Resources

Christine Hoffer (330) 762-7267
christine.hoffer@akronmetro.org

HR Generalist/EEO Officer

Lori Stokes (330) 762-7267
Lori.Stokes@akronmetro.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

METRO Regional Transit Authority (Akron)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 35,072,688	\$ 4,882,481
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 6,396,239	\$ 1,128,359

Total System Cost:	\$ 41,468,927	\$ 6,010,840
--------------------	---------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 3,775,136	\$ 943,784
State Assistance:	\$ 218,943	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 30,156,628	\$ 9,700,000
Passenger Fares:	\$ 4,496,040	\$ 502,834
Contract Fares:	\$ 151,569	\$ 282,912
Other Revenues:	\$ 1,023,994	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 39,822,310	\$ 11,429,530
-----------------	---------------	---------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 4,465,147	\$ 743,684
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 6,924,077	\$ 2,471,689

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 11,389,224	\$ 3,215,373
----------------------	---------------	--------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Sales Tax

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	11.21%	13.07%
Cost Per Mile:	\$11.15	\$3.43
Cost Per Trip:	\$7.99	\$25.16
Trips Per Mile:	1.39	0.14
Trips Per Hour:	17.66	2.16

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

10	B40-HD	2010	32 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B40-HD	2010	32 + 2	Yes	HY
19	LTV-FS	2010	10 + 3	Yes	DF
23	B40-HD	2012	35 + 2	Yes	CN
10	B40-HD	2012	39 + 2	Yes	CN
10	LTV-FS	2012	4 + 2	Yes	CN
3	LTV-FS	2005	8 + 1	Yes	DF
6	B35-HD	2011	32 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B40-HD	2011	56 + 1	Yes	DF
6	B40-HD	2011	32 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B40-HD	2011	32 + 2	Yes	HY
1	LTV-FS	2011	10 + 3	Yes	DF
10	B40-HD	2013	39 + 2	Yes	CN
6	B60-HD	2013	53 + 2	Yes	CN
31	LTV-FS	2013	12 + 5	Yes	CN
2	B35-HD	2008	32 + 2	Yes	DF
8	LTV-FS	2008	10 + 1	Yes	DF
4	LTV-FS	2008	15 + 3	Yes	DF
1	B40-HD	2009	56 + 1	Yes	DF
4	B40-HD	2009	32 + 2	Yes	DF
5	B45-HD	2009	56 + 1	Yes	DF
21	B40-HD	2002	40 + 2	Yes	DF
4	B40-HD	2003	40 + 2	Yes	DF
4	B40-HD	2004	40 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B45-HD	2001	57 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2001	25 + 4	Yes	DF
7	B35-HD	2007	40 + 2	Yes	DF
9	B40-HD	2006	40 + 2	Yes	DF
4	LTV-FS	2006	15 + 3	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Miami County Transit System

2036 N Co Rd 25-A
Troy, OH 45373
P (937) 440-3552 F (937) 440-5487

Regan Snider, Transit Director
rsnider@co.miami.oh.us
www.co.miami.oh.us

Grantee

Miami County Board of Commissioners
2036 N County Rd 25-A
Troy, OH 45373
Regan Snider, Transit Director
rsnider@co.miami.oh.us
P (937) 440-3552 F (937) 440-5487

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Miami County
Sys Sq Mi: 818
Sys Pop: 102,506

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	5:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:00AM-2:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 4.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 4.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	40,012
Annual E & D	0	22,061
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	397,695
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	20,651

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	22
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	24

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Miami County Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs: \$ 0 \$ 870,296

Total Admin Costs: \$ 0 \$ 121,944

Total System Cost: \$ 0 \$ 992,240

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 473,637

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 75,234

State E&D Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 42,616

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 142,964

Passenger Fares: \$ 0 \$ 87,967

Contract Fares: \$ 0 \$ 165,902

Other Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 3,920

Total Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 992,240

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 22,257

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 89,018

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd: \$ 0 \$ 111,275

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio: 0.00% 25.59%

Cost Per Mile: \$0.00 \$2.49

Cost Per Trip: \$0.00 \$24.80

Trips Per Mile: 0.00 0.10

Trips Per Hour: 0.00 1.94

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
3	LTN	2006	8 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
7	LTV-FS	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2013	8 + 3	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2011	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2005	8 + 2	Yes	DF

18

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Middletown Transit System

C/O BCRTA, 3045 Moser Court
Hamilton, OH 45011
P (513) 785-5237 F (513) 844-1361

Kyle Fuchs, Director of Community Revitalization
kylef@cityofmiddletown.org
<http://www.cityofmiddletown.org/transit/>

Grantee

City of Middletown
1 Donham Plaza
Middletown, OH 45042
Kyle Fuchs, Director of Community Revitalization
kylef@cityofmiddletown.org
P (513) 425-1856 F

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & ADA Paratransit
Sys Area: City of Middletown
Sys Sq Mi: 20
Sys Pop: 48,121

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:30AM-6:30PM	6:30AM-6:30PM
Saturdays	8:30AM-4:30PM	8:30AM-4:30PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.25	\$ 2.50
Youth	\$ 1.25	\$ 2.50
E & D	\$ 0.60	\$ 2.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	195,136	4,320
Annual E & D	45,632	4,321
Annual Vehicle Miles:	206,101	17,280
Annual Vehicle Hours:	13,968	2,160

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	14	1
General Administration:	1	1
Total:	15	2

Provider

Fixed Route:

Butler County Regional Transit Authority
3045 Moser Court
Hamilton, OH 45011
Contact: Matthew Dutkevicz, Assistant General Manager
P (513) 785-5237 F (513) 844-1361
dutkeviczmm@butlercountyrta.com

Demand Response:

Butler County Regional Transit Authority
3045 Moser Court
Hamilton, OH 45011
Contact: Matthew Dutkevicz, Assistant General Manager
P (513) 785-5237 F (513) 844-1361
dutkeviczmm@butlercountyrta.com

Additional Contact Information

Chief Financial Officer - Contracted

Robert Ruzinsky (513) 785-5396
ruzinskyre@butlercountyrta.com

Assistant General Manager - Contracted

Matthew Dutkevicz (513) 785-5246
dutkeviczmm@butlercountyrta.com

City Manager

Doug Adkins (513) 425-1856
doug@cityofmiddletown.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Middletown Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs: \$ 782,970 \$ 195,742

Total Admin Costs: \$ 135,993 \$ 33,998

Total System Cost: \$ 918,963 \$ 229,740

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance: \$ 506,530 \$ 181,815

State Assistance: \$ 83,940 \$ 20,985

State E&D Assistance: \$ 42,066 \$ 0

Local Assistance: \$ 130,901 \$ 12,532

Passenger Fares: \$ 117,347 \$ 9,813

Contract Fares: \$ 31,434 \$ 4,595

Other Revenues: \$ 6,745 \$ 0

Total Revenues: \$ 918,963 \$ 229,740

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd: \$ 0 \$ 0

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio: 16.19% 6.27%

Cost Per Mile: \$4.46 \$13.30

Cost Per Trip: \$4.71 \$53.18

Trips Per Mile: 0.95 0.25

Trips Per Hour: 13.97 2.00

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTV-FS	2010	9 + 3	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2007	9 + 3	Yes	DF
6	B30-HD	2002	25 + 2	Yes	DF

9

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Portage Area Regional Transportation Authority

2000 Summit Road
Kent, OH 44240
P (330) 678-7745 F (330) 676-6310

Claudia Amrhein, General Manager
camrhein@partaonline.org
www.partaonline.org

Grantee

Portage Area Regional Transportation Authority
2000 Summit Road
Kent, OH 44240
Claudia Amrhein, General Manager
camrhein@partaonline.org
P (330) 678-7745 F (330) 676-6310

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route, Demand Response & Bus w/ Flex Dev
Sys Area: Portage County
Sys Sq Mi: 492
Sys Pop: 155,012

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	5:30AM-5:30AM	5:00AM-1:00AM
Saturdays	7:30AM-6:30PM	5:00AM-1:00AM
Sundays	1:00PM-6:30PM	5:00AM-1:00AM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.00
Youth	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.00
E & D	\$ 0.50	\$ 2.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

No fare required to ride on KSU campus; Express
Fare \$5; Monthly Pass FR & DR \$22.50/\$45; Student
\$40/year

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	1,431,131	112,071
Annual E & D	102,415	98,344
Annual Vehicle Miles:	898,173	762,644
Annual Vehicle Hours:	66,542	40,211

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	61	51
General Administration:	7	6
Total:	68	57

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Director of Maintenance, Operations, & Facility, PTMS Coordinator

Brian Trautman (330) 678-7745

btrautman@partaonline.org

Director of Planning

Bryan Smith (330) 678-7745

bsmith@partaonline.org

Operations Manager

Joe Yensel (330) 678-7745

jyensel@partaonline.org

Director of Marketing, Customer Service & EEO

Frank Hairston (330) 678-7745

frank@partaonline.org

Director of Finance & NTD Coordinator

Rebecca Schrader (330) 678-7745

rschrader@partaonline.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Portage Area Regional Transportation Authority--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 3,497,168	\$ 2,967,098
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 996,328	\$ 845,314

Total System Cost:	\$ 4,493,497	\$ 3,812,412
--------------------	--------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 374,089	\$ 298,672
State Assistance:	\$ 179,939	\$ 152,666
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 65,782	\$ 55,812
Local Assistance:	\$ 2,575,580	\$ 2,112,055
Passenger Fares:	\$ 165,269	\$ 112,654
Contract Fares:	\$ 2,405,262	\$ 417,477
Other Revenues:	\$ 70,837	\$ 60,100

Total Revenues:	\$ 5,836,757	\$ 3,209,436
-----------------	--------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 2,744,820	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 5,422,465	\$ 593,935

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 8,167,285	\$ 593,935
----------------------	--------------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	57.21%	13.91%
---------------------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$5.00	\$5.00
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$3.14	\$34.02
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	1.59	0.15
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	21.51	2.79
-----------------	-------	------

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
3	B35-HD	1998	29 + 2	Yes	DF
8	B35-HD	2007	29 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2007	12 + 2	Yes	DF
4	LTV-FS	2006	12 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B35-HD	2009	29 + 2	Yes	DF
7	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 3	Yes	DF
9	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 3	Yes	DF
5	LTV-FS	2010	13 + 3	Yes	DF
13	B35-HD	2012	33 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTV-FS	2012	12 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2012	13 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2012	19 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2012	13 + 3	Yes	DF
3	B35-HD	2005	29 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B35-HD	2000	29 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B40-HD	1994	43 + 2	Yes	DF
5	LTV-FS	2013	19 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2013	13 + 3	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Richland County Transit Board

35 North Park Street
Mansfield, OH 44902
P (419) 774-5684 F (419) 774-5685

Kathy Adams, Fiscal Officer
kadams@rcrpc.org
www.rctbuses.com

Grantee

Richland County Transit Board
35 North Park Street
Mansfield, OH 44902
Kathy Adams, Fiscal Officer
kadams@rcrpc.org
P (419) 774-5684 F (419) 774-5685

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Mansfield, City of Shelby & Portions of City of Ontario
Sys Sq Mi: 52
Sys Pop: 66,681

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	7:00AM-6:00PM	7:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 2.00	\$ 4.00
Youth	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.00
E & D	\$ 1.00	\$ 4.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Under age 6: free. Monthly Pass: FR\$50, DR\$100,
Student & E&D: \$25. Shelby Taxi base \$2, Youth & E&D \$1

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	280,860	26,070
Annual E & D	137,746	26,070
Annual Vehicle Miles:	282,034	114,127
Annual Vehicle Hours:	19,967	10,040

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	11	6
General Administration:	4	2
Total:	15	8

Provider

Fixed Route:

Richland County Transit
232 N. Main St.
Mansfield, OH 44902
Contact: Willia Leer, Executive Director
P (419) 522-4504 F (419) 522-3157
wmleer@rrbiznet.com

Demand Response:

Richland County Transit
232 N. Main St.
Mansfield, OH 44902
Contact: Willia Leer, Executive Director
P (419) 522-4504 F (419) 522-3157
wmleer@rrbiznet.com

Additional Contact Information

Executive Director

Willia Leer (419) 522-4504
wmleer@rrbiznet.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Richland County Transit Board--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Total Operating Costs:	\$ 1,029,773	\$ 379,794
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 275,519	\$ 134,221
Total System Cost:	\$ 1,305,292	\$ 514,015

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Federal Assistance:	\$ 639,468	\$ 399,094
State Assistance:	\$ 119,000	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 78,886	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 252,528	\$ 20,562
Passenger Fares:	\$ 132,192	\$ 16,846
Contract Fares:	\$ 60,156	\$ 74,022
Other Revenues:	\$ 28,182	\$ 9,394
Total Revenues:	\$ 1,310,412	\$ 519,918

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:
CDBG and general funds from local government entities

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operating Recovery Ratio:	14.74%	17.68%
Cost Per Mile:	\$4.63	\$4.50
Cost Per Trip:	\$4.65	\$19.72
Trips Per Mile:	1.00	0.23
Trips Per Hour:	14.07	2.60

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTV-FS	2011	12 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2011	20 + 2	Yes	GA
1	B30-MD	2005	23 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2005	10 + 2	Yes	DF
4	B30-MD	2010	26 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2009	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2006	10 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B30-MD	2007	26 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-HD	1993	26 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2001	10 + 2	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority (SORTA)

602 Main Street
Cincinnati, OH 45202
P (513) 632-7510 F (513) 621-2675

Darryl Haley, Interim CEO and General Manager
dhaley@go-metro.com
www.go-metro.com

Grantee

Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority (SORTA)
602 Main Street
Ste. 1100
Cincinnati, OH 45202
Darryl Haley, Interim CEO and General Manager
dhaley@go-metro.com
P (513) 632-7510 F (513) 621-2675

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Hamilton County and a portion of
Clermont, Butler & Warren Counties
Sys Sq Mi: 308
Sys Pop: 782,072

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	3:57AM-1:51AM	4:11AM-1:45AM
Saturdays	4:21AM-1:43AM	4:41AM-1:45AM
Sundays	5:06AM-1:22AM	5:03AM-1:19AM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.75	\$ 3.50
Youth	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.85	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.00

Fixed Route (\$1.75) within the City of Cincinnati,
Children under 35" are free. Children 35"- 45" are
half-price (85 cents). Parking shuttle (50 cents),
Zone 2 outside the City of Cincinnati (\$2.65),
Harrison OH (\$3.00), Zone 4 Butler County (\$3.50),
Clermont County (\$3.75), and Warren County (\$4.25).
Stored value cards are available in prepaid
amounts of \$10, \$20 and \$30. A 30-day rolling pass
is sold by zone.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	16,769,004	177,004
Annual E & D	1,590,191	177,004
Annual Vehicle Miles:	9,410,972	1,315,545
Annual Vehicle Hours:	706,571	77,564

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	730	70
General Administration:	83	21
Total:	813	91

Provider

Fixed Route:
Same As Agency
Demand Response:
MV Transportation
12513 US RT 250 North
Cincinnati, OH 45229
Contact: Mike Roth, Demand Response Contact
P (513) 531-6888 F (513) 319-1413
mroth@mvtransit.com

Additional Contact Information

Director of Transit Operations
Shawn Donaghy (513) 632-7611
sdonaghy@go-metro.com
Marketing & Communications Manager
Dave Etienne (513) 632-7520
detienne@go-metro.com
Chief Communications Officer
Sallie Hilvers (513) 632-7681
shilvers@go-metro.com
Interim Director of Finance and Accounting
Alan Solomon (513) 632-7560
asolomon@go-metro.com
Director of Legal Affairs & Risk Management
Bill Desmond (513) 632-7604
bdesmond@go-metro.com
Manager, Information Technology
Tim Harrington (513) 632-7696
tharrington@go-metro.com
Chief Financial Officer
Michael Restle (513) 632-9203
mrestle@go-metro.com
Grants Administrator
Victoria Fink (513) 632-7533
vfink@go-metro.com
Grants Assistant
Donna Longworth (513) 632-7508
dlongworth@go-metro.com
Demand Response Contact
Mike Roth (513) 319-1413
mroth@mvtransit.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority (SORTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Total Operating Costs:	\$ 54,713,720	\$ 4,556,694
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 27,866,903	\$ 1,660,745
Total System Cost:	\$ 82,580,623	\$ 6,217,439

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Federal Assistance:	\$ 11,140,854	\$ 1,062,406
State Assistance:	\$ 804,380	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 46,810,355	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 23,484,818	\$ 727,869
Contract Fares:	\$ 5,685,963	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 1,240,130	\$ 0
Total Revenues:	\$ 89,166,500	\$ 1,790,275

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Local Assistance:	\$ 5,638,426	\$ 677,791
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 13,442,601	\$ 1,187,328
Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 19,081,027	\$ 1,865,119

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operating Recovery Ratio:	35.32%	11.71%
Cost Per Mile:	\$8.77	\$4.73
Cost Per Trip:	\$4.92	\$35.13
Trips Per Mile:	1.78	0.13
Trips Per Hour:	23.73	2.28

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
6	B40-HD	2000	47 + 3	Yes	DF
3	B30-MD	2011	9 + 3	Yes	DF
15	B40-HD	2011	38 + 2	Yes	OR
23	B30-MD	2013	9 + 3	Yes	DF
10	B40-HD	2013	40 + 2	Yes	OR
13	B30-MD	2010	9 + 3	Yes	DF
7	B40-HD	2010	38 + 2	Yes	OR
43	B40-HD	2012	38 + 2	Yes	OR
4	BSV	2012	7 + 0	No	GA
3	B30-MD	2008	9 + 3	Yes	DF
30	B40-HD	2008	38 + 2	Yes	OR
1	B40-HD	2008	39 + 2	Yes	OR
61	B40-HD	2009	38 + 2	Yes	OR
5	B60-HD	2009	52 + 10	Yes	OR
23	B40-HD	2004	47 + 2	Yes	DF
37	B40-HD	2002	47 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-HD	2001	47 + 2	Yes	DF
49	B40-HD	2001	47 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B40-HD	1998	47 + 3	Yes	DF
2	B40-HD	1999	47 + 3	Yes	DF
39	B40-HD	2006	39 + 2	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Springfield City Area Transit (SCAT)

City Hall
Springfield, OH 45502
P (937) 324-7309 F (937) 328-3496

Mark Beckdahl, Director of Finance
mbeckdahl@ci.springfield.oh.us
www.springfield.oh.us

Grantee

City of Springfield
City Hall
76 East High Street
Springfield, OH 45502
James Bodenmiller, City Manager
jbodenmiller@ci.springfield.oh.us
P (937) 324-7300 F (937) 328-3496

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Springfield, Upper Valley Mall &
Clark State Community College
Sys Sq Mi: 25
Sys Pop: 66,162

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:40AM-5:40PM	6:40AM-5:40PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.75	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Dial-a-Ride is \$4.00. Fixed route transfers are .25
and .15 for E&D

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	263,988	7,029
Annual E & D	43,406	6,326
Annual Vehicle Miles:	254,474	34,118
Annual Vehicle Hours:	20,425	2,254

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	17	3
General Administration:	4	2
Total:	21	5

Provider

Fixed Route:

First Transit
100 Jefferson Street
Springfield, OH 45502
Contact: Debbie Hurst, General Manager
P (937) 525-5931 F (937) 328-3596
Debbie.Hurst@FirstGroup.com

Demand Response:

First Transit
100 West Jefferson Street
Springfield, OH 45502
Contact: Debbie Hurst, General Manager
P (937) 525-5931 F (937) 328-3596
Debbie.Hurst@FirstGroup.com

Additional Contact Information

Accounting Specialist

Julie Beard (937) 328-3916
jbeard@ci.springfield.oh.us

City Manager

James Bodenmiller (937) 324-7300
jbodenmiller@ci.springfield.oh.us

MPO Planner

Glenn Massie (937) 521-2132
gmassie@clarkcountyohio.gov

General Manager

Debbie Hurst (937) 525-5931
Debbie.Hurst@FirstGroup.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Springfield City Area Transit (SCAT)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 1,264,779	\$ 336,207
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 7,187	\$ 1,911

Total System Cost:	\$ 1,271,966	\$ 338,118
--------------------	--------------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 1,264,779	\$ 336,207
State Assistance:	\$ 95,247	\$ 25,319
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 16,669
Local Assistance:	\$ 161,523	\$ 42,937
Passenger Fares:	\$ 145,985	\$ 13,400
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 26,256
Other Revenues:	\$ 6,731	\$ 1,789

Total Revenues:	\$ 1,674,265	\$ 462,577
-----------------	--------------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 11,632
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 190,350	\$ 109,799

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 190,350	\$ 121,431
----------------------	------------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

General Fund

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	11.48%	11.73%
Cost Per Mile:	\$5.00	\$9.91
Cost Per Trip:	\$4.82	\$48.10
Trips Per Mile:	1.04	0.21
Trips Per Hour:	12.92	3.12

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	CV	2006	7 + 1	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2006	16 + 2	Yes	DF
5	B30-HD	2004	23 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2009	16 + 3	Yes	DF
4	B30-MD	2008	22 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B30-MD	2008	26 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B30-MD	2010	17 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2013	8 + 7	Yes	DF
1	B30-MD	2011	17 + 2	Yes	DF

20

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA)

1600 Gateway Blvd., S.E.
Canton, OH 44707
P (330) 477-2782 F (330) 454-5476

Kirt W. Conrad, Executive Director/CEO
kconrad@sartaonline.com
www.sartaonline.com

Grantee

Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA)
1600 Gateway Blvd., S.E.
Canton, OH
Kirt W. Conrad, Executive Director/CEO
kconrad@sartaonline.com
P (330) 454-6132 F (330) 454-5476

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Stark County
Sys Sq Mi: 567
Sys Pop: 375,087

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	5:30AM-1:40AM	5:30AM-1:40AM
Saturdays	5:30AM-1:40AM	5:30AM-1:40AM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.50	\$ 3.50
Youth	\$ 1.50	\$ 2.25
E & D	\$ 0.75	\$ 2.25
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

\$3 FR All Day Pass

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	2,552,821	138,204
Annual E & D	436,463	138,204
Annual Vehicle Miles:	2,208,234	1,277,357
Annual Vehicle Hours:	135,721	70,018

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	124	64
General Administration:	11	6
Total:	135	70

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Chief Operations Officer, Director of Transit Services, Director of Fleet
Mark Finnium (330) 477-2782

mfinnium@sartaonline.com

Human Resources Administrator, Deputy General Manager of Human
Kristy Williams (330) 477-2782

kwilliams@sartaonline.com

Transportation Manager

Tom Williams (330) 477-2782

twilliams@sartaonline.com

Director of Planning, Director of Communications, Director of Marketin
Katherine Manning (330) 477-2782

kmanning@sartaonline.com

Grants Manager & NTD Coordinator

Sherri Douglas (330) 477-2782

sdouglas@sartaonline.com

Director of IT

Craig Smith (330) 477-2782

csmith@sartaonline.com

Operations Manager

Tom Williams (330) 477-2782

twilliams@sartaonline.com

Risk/Safety Manager

Brandy Pryor (330) 477-2782

bpryor@sartaonline.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 8,352,773	\$ 4,302,944
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 2,915,594	\$ 1,501,972

Total System Cost:	\$ 11,268,367	\$ 5,804,916
--------------------	---------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 2,279,177	\$ 1,174,122
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 8,310,777	\$ 4,281,309
Passenger Fares:	\$ 1,332,237	\$ 463,547
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 123,792	\$ 63,772

Total Revenues:	\$ 12,045,983	\$ 5,982,750
-----------------	---------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 3,022,681	\$ 1,557,139

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 3,022,681	\$ 1,557,139
----------------------	--------------	--------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Sales Tax Revenue

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	11.82%	7.99%
---------------------------	--------	-------

Cost Per Mile:	\$5.10	\$4.54
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$4.41	\$42.00
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	1.16	0.11
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	18.81	1.97
-----------------	-------	------

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

6	B35-HD	2011	32 + 2	Yes	DF
4	B40-HD	2000	44 + 2	Yes	DF
6	B35-HD	2010	32 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B40-HD	2010	39 + 2	Yes	HY
24	LTV-FS	2010	16 + 3	Yes	DF
9	B35-HD	2012	32 + 2	Yes	CN
13	LTV-FS	2012	16 + 2	Yes	CN
11	MV-1	2012	3 + 1	Yes	CN
4	B30-HD	2008	29 + 2	Yes	DF
4	LTV-FS	2008	20 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-MD	2009	23 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B40-HD	2009	39 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B30-HD	2004	23 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B30-MD	2004	23 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-HD	2001	29 + 2	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Steel Valley Regional Transit Authority (SVRTA)

P.O. Box 1177
Steubenville, OH 43952
P (740) 282-6145 F (740) 282-4524

Frank Bovina, CEO / General Manager
fbovina@svrta.com
www.svrta.com

Grantee

Steel Valley Regional Transit Authority
P.O. Box 1177
555 Adams Street
Steubenville, OH 43952
Frank Bovina, CEO / General Manager
fbovina@svrta.com
P (740) 282-6145 F (740) 282-4524

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Steubenville & Village of Mingo Junction
Sys Sq Mi: 13
Sys Pop: 22,646

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:30AM-6:15PM	6:30AM-6:15PM
Saturdays	9:00AM-5:00PM	9:00AM-5:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.50	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Other: Yearly Pass \$30

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	151,117	2,327
Annual E & D	26,786	2,327
Annual Vehicle Miles:	181,351	18,696
Annual Vehicle Hours:	10,040	2,008

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	9	1
General Administration:	4	0
Total:	13	1

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Director of Operations / Grants manager Safety Director

Walter Johnson (740) 282-6145

wcjj@svrta.com

Transit Planner / Maintenance Manager

Tim Turner (740) 282-6145

tturner@svrta.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Steel Valley Regional Transit Authority (SVRTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs: \$ 857,648 \$ 108,655

Total Admin Costs: \$ 278,881 \$ 36,191

Total System Cost: \$ 1,136,529 \$ 144,846

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance: \$ 803,024 \$ 0

State Assistance: \$ 82,683 \$ 0

State E&D Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Local Assistance: \$ 455,155 \$ 0

Passenger Fares: \$ 40,590 \$ 2,327

Contract Fares: \$ 0 \$ 0

Other Revenues: \$ 26,776 \$ 0

Total Revenues: \$ 1,408,228 \$ 2,327

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance: \$ 33,131 \$ 0

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Federal Assistance: \$ 235,056 \$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd: \$ 268,187 \$ 0

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio: 3.57% 1.61%

Cost Per Mile: \$6.27 \$7.75

Cost Per Trip: \$7.52 \$62.25

Trips Per Mile: 0.83 0.12

Trips Per Hour: 15.05 1.16

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTV-FS	2004	21 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2006	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2007	21 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTV-FS	2009	20 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2008	20 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTV-FS	2013	14 + 2	Yes	GA

12

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority (TARTA)

1127 West Central Avenue
Toledo, OH 43697
P (419) 245-5222 F (419) 243-8588

James K. Gee, General Manager
jgee@tarta.com
www.tarta.com

Grantee

Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority
1127 West Central Avenue
P.O. Box 792
Toledo, OH 43697
James K. Gee, General Manager
jgee@tarta.com
P (419) 245-5222 F (419) 243-8588

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Toledo Urbanized Area
Sys Sq Mi: 150
Sys Pop: 426,230

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	4:30AM-12:00AM	4:30AM-12:00AM
Saturdays	4:30AM-11:45PM	4:30AM-11:45PM
Sundays	4:30AM-11:45PM	4:30AM-11:45PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 1.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.50	\$ 2.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Tokens \$.90, Weekly Pass \$10, Monthly Pass \$40,
Reduced Fare Pass Monthly \$20, Reduced Fare
Pass Weekly \$5, Roll Tokens \$22.50

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	3,128,566	320,183
Annual E & D	351,140	320,183
Annual Vehicle Miles:	2,635,823	2,014,021
Annual Vehicle Hours:	208,324	144,176

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	202	97
General Administration:	15	10
Total:	217	107

Provider

Fixed Route:

Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority
1127 West Central Avenue
Toledo, OH 43697
Contact: James K. Gee, General Manager
P (419) 245-5222 F (419) 243-8588
jgee@tarta.com

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Controller

Stacey Clink (419) 245-5200
sclink@tarta.com

Director of Marketing

Stephen Atkinson (419) 245-5216
marketing@tarta.com

Director of Information Systems

Mike Blackston (419) 245-5210
mblackston@tarta.com

Superintendent Maintenance

Larry Hyttenhove (419) 245-5234
lghytenhove@tarta.com

Superintendent Transportation

Tom Metzger (419) 245-5235
tmetzger@tarta.com

Director of Human Resources

Geneva Mason (419) 245-5220
lisa@tarta.com

Director of ADA Services

Jon Elston (419) 245-5225
jelston@tarta.com

Director of Planning

William Kelly (419) 245-5230
wjkelly@tarta.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Toledo Area Regional Transit Authority (TARTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 12,054,248	\$ 4,951,987
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total System Cost:	\$ 12,054,248	\$ 4,951,987
--------------------	---------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 2,874,449	\$ 330,227
Contract Fares:	\$ 665,760	\$ 931,280
Other Revenues:	\$ 94,708	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 3,634,917	\$ 1,261,507
-----------------	--------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0
----------------------	------	------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	29.37%	25.47%
Cost Per Mile:	\$4.57	\$2.46
Cost Per Trip:	\$3.85	\$15.47
Trips Per Mile:	1.19	0.16
Trips Per Hour:	15.02	2.22

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
5	B30-MD	2011	17 + 2	Yes	DF
37	LTN	2011	8 + 3	Yes	DF
14	B30-MD	2005	10 + 3	Yes	DF
1	B30-MD	2005	10 + 3	Yes	OR
8	B35-HD	2012	32 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B35-HD	2012	32 + 2	Yes	DU
3	B30-MD	2010	17 + 2	Yes	DF
18	B35-HD	2010	29 + 2	Yes	DF
9	B35-HD	2008	35 + 2	Yes	DF
4	LTN	2008	10 + 3	Yes	DF
7	B30-MD	2009	17 + 2	Yes	DF
11	LTV-FS	2009	10 + 3	Yes	DF
5	B30-MD	2006	19 + 2	Yes	DF
10	B35-HD	2006	35 + 2	Yes	DF
20	B40-HD	2003	31 + 2	Yes	DF
20	B40-HD	1999	42 + 2	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Trumbull County Transit System

160 High Street N.W.
Warren, OH 44481
P (330) 979-9610 F

Earl Brown, Secretary
etbrown1@neo.rr.com

Grantee

Trumbull County Transit Board
160 High Street NW
Warren, OH 44481
Robert Faulker, Chairman

P (330) 770-3079 F

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Trumbull County
Sys Sq Mi: 616
Sys Pop: 210,312

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:00AM-3:00PM
Sundays	-	8:00AM-3:00PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 4.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	53,882
Annual E & D	0	40,127
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	691,250
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	36,678

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	0
General Administration:	0	1
Total:	0	1

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Community Bus Services, Inc.
419 North Westwood
Youngstown, OH 44503
Contact: T. Thomas, Manager

P (330) 743-7726 F (330) 743-9303
tthomas@com-bus.com

Additional Contact Information

Technical Advisor

Mark Hess (330) 544-9000
mhess@thecityofniles.com

Chairman

Robert Faulker

T. Thomas (330) 743-7726
(330) 743-9303

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Trumbull County Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 1,803,327
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 48,000

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,851,327
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 936,438
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 122,935
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 64,046
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 768,363
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 79,935
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,971,717
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 768,363
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 122,935
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 936,438

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 1,827,736
----------------------	------	--------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	4.32%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.68
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$34.36
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.08
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.47

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTN	2001	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2001	7 + 0	No	GA
1	MMV	2002	7 + 0	No	GA
1	MMV	2004	7 + 0	No	GA
2	MMV	2006	7 + 0	No	GA
3	MMV	2007	7 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2009	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2009	7 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2008	12 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-S	2008	7 + 0	No	GA
1	MMV	2008	7 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2005	12 + 2	Yes	DF
3	MMV	2005	7 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2011	10 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Warren County Transit Service

County Admin Bldg
Lebanon, OH 45036
P (513) 695-1210 F (513) 695-2980

Susanne Mason, Program Manager
masosu@co.warren.oh.us

Grantee

Warren County Board of Commissioners
County Administration Bldg
406 Justice Dr.
Lebanon, OH 45036
Pat South, President
pat.south@co.warren.oh.us
P (513) 695-1250 F (513) 695-2054

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Warren County
Sys Sq Mi: 408
Sys Pop: 212,693

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-6:30PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Fares to Cincinnati and Dayton are \$3.00 one-way.
Additional \$1.25 connecting charge for drop-off at
location other than designated park-and-rides.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	44,376
Annual E & D	0	27,016
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	423,795
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	29,155

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:		
General Administration:		
Total:		

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Winton Transportation
Monroe, OH 45050
Contact: Brenda Hodges, Operations Manager
P (513) 539-9491 F (513) 539-7485
bhodges@uts-ohio.com

Additional Contact Information

President

Pat South (513) 695-1250
pat.south@co.warren.oh.us

Operations Manager

Brenda Hodges (513) 858-7903
bhodges@uts-ohio.com

Grants Coordinator

Vicki Perry (513) 695-1259
vicki.perry@co.warren.oh.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Warren County Transit Service--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs: \$ 0 \$ 931,698

Total Admin Costs: \$ 0 \$ 12,976

Total System Cost: \$ 0 \$ 944,674

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 517,468

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 105,600

State E&D Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 25,665

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 272,728

Passenger Fares: \$ 0 \$ 69,692

Contract Fares: \$ 0 \$ 28,476

Other Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 0

Total Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 1,019,629

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 73,058

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd: \$ 0 \$ 73,058

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio: 0.00% 10.39%

Cost Per Mile: \$0.00 \$2.23

Cost Per Trip: \$0.00 \$21.29

Trips Per Mile: 0.00 0.10

Trips Per Hour: 0.00 1.52

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2008	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2011	11 + 1	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2011	8 + 2	Yes	GA
6	LTN	2011	11 + 2	Yes	GA

15



Washington County/Community Action Bus Lines (CABL)

223 Putnam Street
Marietta, OH 45750
P (740) 373-6623 F (740) 373-7693

Ron Feathers, Commissioner
rfeathers@wcgov.org
www.wmcap.org/transportation.html

Grantee

Washington County Board of Commissioners
223 Putnam Street
P.O. Box 144
Marietta, OH 45750
Ron Feathers, Commissioner
rfeathers@wcgov.org
P (740) 373-6623 F (740) 373-7693

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & ADA Paratransit
Sys Area: Washington County & City of Marietta
Sys Sq Mi: 635
Sys Pop: 61,567

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	7:00AM-5:00PM	7:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.80	\$ 0.80
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.40
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

0-8 miles \$1; 8-12 miles \$1.25; 12-18 miles \$1.50;
18+ miles \$2

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	19,148	3,777
Annual E & D	14,130	3,509
Annual Vehicle Miles:	81,385	12,488
Annual Vehicle Hours:	5,688	2,550

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	2	0
General Administration:	5	1
Total:	7	1

Provider

Fixed Route:

Community Action Program Corp.
Washington County
223 Putnam Street, OH 45750
Contact: Gerry Spencer, Fiscal Officer
P (740) 373-6623 F (740) 373-7693
gspencer@wmcap.org

Demand Response:

Washington County/Community Action Bus Lines (CABL)
223 Putnam Street
Marietta, OH 45750
Contact: Gerry Spencer, Fiscal Officer
P (740) 373-3745 F (740) 373-7693
gspencer@wmcap.org

Additional Contact Information

Fiscal Officer

Gerry Spencer (740) 373-3745
gspencer@wmcap.org

Human Resources Manager

Penny Reed (740) 373-3745
preed@wmcap.org

Director Planning PTMS Coordinator

Dawn Rauch (740) 373-3745
drauch@wmcap.org

President

David White

County Clerk

Rick Peoples (740) 373-6623
rpeoples@wcgov.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Washington County/Community Action Bus Lines (CABL)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 278,980	\$ 109,805
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total System Cost:	\$ 278,980	\$ 109,805
--------------------	------------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 175,828	\$ 78,811
State Assistance:	\$ 43,075	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 7,722
Local Assistance:	\$ 49,608	\$ 22,236
Passenger Fares:	\$ 10,469	\$ 1,036
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 278,980	\$ 109,805
-----------------	------------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0
----------------------	------	------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	3.75%	0.94%
Cost Per Mile:	\$3.43	\$8.79
Cost Per Trip:	\$14.57	\$29.07
Trips Per Mile:	0.24	0.30
Trips Per Hour:	3.37	1.48

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTV-FS	2010	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2012	10 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2012	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2009	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B30-MD	2006	10 + 2	Yes	DF

6

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Western Reserve Transit Authority (WRTA)

604 Mahoning Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44502
P (330) 744-8431 F (330) 744-7611

James Ferraro, Executive Director
jferraro@wrtaonline.com
www.wrtaonline.com

Grantee

Western Reserve Transit Authority
604 Mahoning Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44502
James Ferraro, Executive Director
jferraro@wrtaonline.com
P (330) 744-8431 F (330) 744-7611

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Youngstown and portions of Boardman, Canfield, & Austintown townships, Warren, Niles & Liberty
Sys Sq Mi: 228
Sys Pop: 417,437

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	5:40AM-12:00 AM	5:40AM-12:00AM
Saturdays	7:00AM-7:00PM	7:00AM-7:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.25	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.75	\$ 2.50
E & D	\$ 0.60	\$ 2.50
Transfers	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.00

Easy Go Adult \$3.50, Senior/Disabled \$2.50
31-Day Pass Adult \$42.00, Senior/Disabled \$21.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	1,434,780	47,280
Annual E & D	503,135	47,280
Annual Vehicle Miles:	1,055,646	481,501
Annual Vehicle Hours:	79,916	27,846

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	80	10
General Administration:	5	1
Total:	85	11

Provider

Fixed Route:

Same As Agency

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Secretary-Treasurer

Marianne Vaughn (330) 744-4571
mvaughn@wrtaonline.com

Parts Clerk

Rebecca Koenig (330) 744-8431
rkoenig@wrtaonline.com

Chief Bookkeeper

Judy Saccomen (330) 744-8431
jsaccomen@wrtaonline.com

Director of Maintenance

Matthew Kotanchek (330) 744-4571
mkotanchek@wrtaonline.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Western Reserve Transit Authority (WRTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 6,563,175	\$ 1,338,739
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 1,285,156	\$ 73,357

Total System Cost:	\$ 7,848,331	\$ 1,412,096
--------------------	--------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 1,765,580	\$ 400,289
State Assistance:	\$ 85,188	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 7,896,866	\$ 100,072
Passenger Fares:	\$ 814,588	\$ 60,785
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 230,208	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 10,792,430	\$ 561,146
-----------------	---------------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 179,999	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 668,037	\$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 848,036	\$ 0
----------------------	------------	------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	10.38%	4.30%
Cost Per Mile:	\$7.43	\$2.93
Cost Per Trip:	\$5.47	\$29.87
Trips Per Mile:	1.36	0.10
Trips Per Hour:	17.95	1.70

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
16	B30-HD	2001	32 + 2	Yes	DF
12	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTN	2008	12 + 2	Yes	DF
6	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B30-MD	2012	24 + 3	Yes	DF
5	CV	2010	5 + 1	Yes	GA
7	B30-HD	2005	31 + 2	Yes	DF
5	LTV-HC	2014	16 + 4	Yes	DF
15	B30-HD	2000	32 + 2	Yes	DF

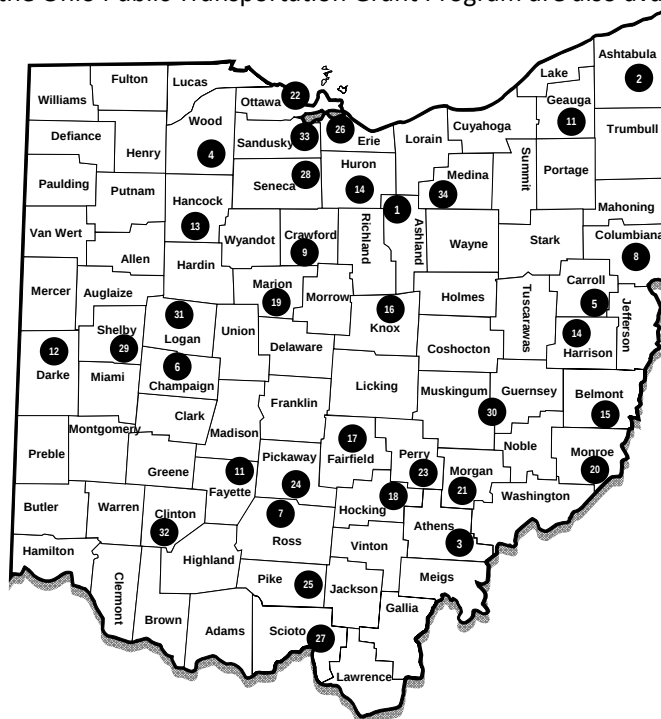
71

Section Two



Rural Transit Systems

State matching funds from the Ohio Public Transportation Grant Program are also available for operating and capital projects.



Ohio's Rural Transit Systems Map and Listing

1. Ashland Public Transit
2. Ashtabula County Transportation System (ACTS)
3. Athens Transit
4. Bowling Green Transit
5. Carroll County Transit System
6. Champaign Transit System
7. Chillicothe Transit System
8. Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System (CARTS)
9. Crawford County Transportation Program
10. Fayette County Transportation Program
11. Geauga County Transit
12. Greenville Transit System
13. Hancock Area Transportation Services (HATS)
14. Harrison County Rural Transit (HCRT)
15. Huron County Transit
16. Knox Area Transit (KAT)
17. Lancaster Public Transit System
18. Logan Transit System (City of Logan)
19. Marion Area Transit (MAT)
20. Monroe County Public Transportation
21. Morgan County Transit
22. Ottawa County Transportation Agency (OCTA)
23. Perry County Transit (PCT)
24. Pickaway Area Rural Transit
25. Pike County/Community Action Transit System (CATS)
26. Sandusky Transit System/Erie County (STS)
27. Scioto County/Access Scioto County (ASC)
28. Seneca County Agency Transportation (SCAT)
29. Shelby Public Transit
30. South East Area Transit (SEAT))
31. Transportation for Logan County (TLC)
32. Wilmington Transit System
33. WSOS Community Action Commission, Inc. (TRIPS)

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Ashland Public Transit

206 Claremont Avenue
Ashland, OH 44805
P (419) 289-8622 F (419) 289-9613

Patti Schumaker, Grant Administrator
schumaker.patti@ashland-ohio.com
www.ashland-ohio.com/transit/

Grantee

City of Ashland
206 Claremont Avenue
Ashland, OH 44805
Glen Stewart, Mayor
stewart.glen@ashland-ohio.com
P (419) 289-8622 F (419) 289-9613

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Ashland with some service outside of the city for city residents
Sys Sq Mi: 9
Sys Pop: 21,249

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-9:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:00AM-9:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 5.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Reduced fare for advance reservations: Base \$3.00;
E&D \$1.50

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	34,741
Annual E & D	0	22,315
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	157,905
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	13,410

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	8
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	10

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

MV Transportation
206 Claremont Ave
Ashland, OH 44805
Contact: Chris Alt, Office Manager
P (419) 207-8240 F (419) 207-8432
calt@mvtransit.com

Additional Contact Information

Mayor

Glen Stewart (419) 289-8622
stewart.glen@ashland-ohio.com
Chris Alt (419) 207-8240
calt@mvtransit.com

Director of Finance

Larry Paxton (419) 289-8170
paxton.larry@ashland-ohio.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Ashland Public Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 508,180
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 25,868

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 534,048
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 234,811
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 60,000
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 24,682
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 88,300
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 64,427
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 50,028
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 11,800

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 534,048
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 9,705
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 38,817

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 48,522
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	21.43%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$3.38
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$15.37
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.22
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.59

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	MMV	2011	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2010	11 + 3	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2008	11 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2007	10 + 2	Yes	GA

5

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Ashtabula County Transportation System (ACTS)

2247 Lake Avenue
Ashtabula, OH 44004
P (440) 994-2033 F (440) 992-7826

Susan Stoneman, Project Manager
susan.stoneman@jfs.ohio.gov

Grantee

Ashtabula County Board of Commissioners
County Courthouse
25 West Jefferson Street
Jefferson, OH 44047
Lisa Hawkins, Clerk, Board of County Commissioners
LLHawkins@ashtabulacounty.us
P (440) 576-3754 F (440) 576-2344

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Ashtabula County
Sys Sq Mi: 702
Sys Pop: 102,728

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:00AM-7:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.50
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.75
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Long trips are an extra \$.50 for adults and \$.25 for E & D and children (3-15), children 2 and under are free with a paying adult. Various monthly passes are available.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	77,789
Annual E & D	0	19,267
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	265,205
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	16,914

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	20
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	22

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

MV Transportation, Inc.
25 W. 24th
Ashtabula, OH 44004
Contact: Denita Fields, General Manager
P (440) 994-2036 F (440) 994-2041
dfields@mvtransit.com

Additional Contact Information

Service Provider, General Manager

Denita Fields (440) 994-2036
dfields@mvtransit.com

Commissioner, President of the Board of Ashtabula County

Daniel Claypool (440) 576-3754

Clerk, Board of County Commissioners

Lisa Hawkins (440) 576-3754
LLHawkins@ashtabulacounty.us

Account Clerk

Sherry Styzej (440) 994-1221
Sherry.Styzej@jfs.ohio.gov

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Ashtabula County Transportation System (ACTS)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 935,214
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 113,925

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,049,140
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 460,947
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 127,270
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 19,408
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 133,677
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 41,823
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 159,042
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 106,973

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,049,140
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 47,374
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 189,500

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 236,874
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	19.15%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$3.96
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$13.49
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.29
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	4.60

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2009	16 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTN	2008	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2010	18 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2013	8 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2013	12 + 2	Yes	GA

12

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Athens Public Transit

1015 E State St
Athens, OH 45701
P (740) 767-4500 F (888) 250-8229

Michael Lachman, Transportation Services Manager
lachman@hapcap.org
<http://www.athenstransit.org/>

Grantee

Hocking-Athens-Perry Community Action
3 Cardaras Drive
P.O. Box 220
Glouster, OH 45732
Doug Stanley, Executive Director
stanley@hapcap.org
P (740) 764-4500 F (740) 767-2301

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response & Point Deviation
Sys Area: City of Athens
Sys Sq Mi: 38
Sys Pop: 35,765

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:15AM-8:00PM
Saturdays	-	9:00AM-5:30PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Children 10 & under free with an adult.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	291,317
Annual E & D	0	16,595
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	159,027
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	13,473

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	15
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	17

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

McDonald Transit Associates, Inc.
397 W State St
Athens, OH 45701
Contact: Mary Dailey, General Manager
P (740) 592-2727 F (740) 594-7118
atmissmary@yahoo.com

Additional Contact Information

General Manager

Mary Dailey (740) 592-2727
mdaileyathenstransit@gmail.com

Transportation Division Director, HAPCAP

Jessica Stroh (740) 767-4500
jessica@hapcap.org

Executive Director

Doug Stanley (740) 764-4500
stanley@hapcap.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Athens Public Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 618,407
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 97,961

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 716,369
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 335,576
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 62,612
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 12,584
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 32,716
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 45,218
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 227,648
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 15

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 716,369
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 32,677
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 130,706

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 163,383
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

City of Athens

Other Local Funding Sources:

Contract Revenue

Advertising Revenue

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	38.09%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$4.50
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$2.46
----------------	--------	--------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	1.83
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	21.62
-----------------	------	-------

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	B35-HD	1998	30 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B30-HD	1997	29 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2008	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2009	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2010	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2011	16 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2013	13 + 2	Yes	GA

9

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



B.G. Transit

304 N Church St
Bowling Green, OH 43402
P (419) 354-6220 F (419) 353-4763

Tina Bradley, Grants Administrator
tbradley@bgohio.org
www.bgohio.org/grants/transportation

Grantee

City of Bowling Green
304 North Church Street
Bowling Green, OH 43402
Tina Bradley, Grants Administrator
tbradley@bgohio.org
P (419) 354-6220 F (419) 353-4763

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Bowling Green
Sys Sq Mi: 13
Sys Pop: 30,028

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-8:00PM
Saturdays	-	10:00AM-4:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.50
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.75
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	30,628
Annual E & D	0	26,688
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	122,785
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	5,345

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	8
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	10

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Black & White Transportation
4665 West Bancroft Street
Toledo, OH 43615
Contact: Judith Potter, Operations Manager
P (419) 536-3722 F (419) 536-5126
jpottter@blackwhitecab.com

Additional Contact Information

Owner, Black & White Transportation

Judith Potter (419) 536-3722
jpottter@blackwhitecab.com

Mayor

Richard Edwards (419) 354-6204
mayor@bgohio.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

B.G. Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 490,562
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 47,947

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 538,509
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 240,836
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 80,478
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 48,083
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 57,704
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 56,836
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 54,572

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 538,509
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 1,297
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 5,187

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 6,484
----------------------	------	----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Community Development
Block Grant
General Fund

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	10.55%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$4.39
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$17.58
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.25
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	5.73

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	MMV	2014	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	6 + 0	No	GA
2	MMV	2010	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	CV	2012	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	6 + 2	Yes	GA

7

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Carroll County Transit

P.O. Box 185
Carrollton, OH 44615
P (330) 627-1900 F (330) 627-1088

Sonja Leggett, Director
sleggett@carrollcountyohio.us
www.carrollcountyohio.us

Grantee

Board of Carroll County Commissioners
119 S. Lisbon St.
Suite 201
Carrollton, OH 44615
Thomas Wheaton, Commissioner
twheaton@carrollcountyohio.us
P (330) 627-4869 F (330) 627-6656

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Carroll County
Sys Sq Mi: 388
Sys Pop: 28,836

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:30AM-4:30PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.50
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Fare \$2.50 within Carrollton Village limits; \$4.50 within County; \$7.50 outside county, additional \$.25 per mile for trips over 40 miles. Same day service additional \$1.00 per one way trip

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	33,777
Annual E & D	0	27,586
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	279,905
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	11,102

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	7
General Administration:	0	4
Total:	0	11

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Commissioner

Thomas Wheaton (330) 627-4869
twheaton@carrollcountyohio.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Carroll County Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 321,035
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 106,125

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 427,160
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 149,197
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 43,766
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 13,536
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 220,532
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 129

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 427,160
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 25,158
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 100,631

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 125,789
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

General Fund

Contracts - CCBDD; CCDJFS; CCCA

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	54.80%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$1.53
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$12.65
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.12
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	3.04

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTN	2012	10 + 2	Yes	GA
4	MMV	2010	7 + 2	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2014	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2011	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2008	7 + 0	No	GA
1	SMV	2008	7 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2002	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2007	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	10 + 2	Yes	GA

13

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Champaign Transit System

308 D Miami Street
Urbana, OH 43078
P (937) 653-8777 F (937) 653-3196

Gary Ledford, Director
ctsgl@ctcn.net
www.co.champaign.oh.us - Transit Dept.

Grantee

Champaign County Board of Commissioners
1512 U.S. Highway 68
Suite 100
Urbana, OH 43078
Gary Ledford, Director
ctsgl@ctcn.net
P (937) 484-1611 F (937) 484-1609

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Champaign County
Sys Sq Mi: 429
Sys Pop:

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Zone 1-\$2.50, Zone 2-\$3.50, Zone 3-\$4.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	25,953
Annual E & D	0	18,279
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	174,420
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	13,649

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	12
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	14

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Champaign County Commissioners
1512 U.S. Highway 68 S
Urbana, OH 43078
Contact: Gary Ledford, Board President
P (937) 484-1611 F (937) 484-1609
s.hess@co.champaign.oh.us

Additional Contact Information

Administrative Assistant

Cindy Foster-Baker (937) 653-8747
cts@ctcn.net

Dispatcher

Denese Barr (937) 653-8747
dbarr@ctcn.net

Board President

Bob Corbett (937) 484-1611
bcorbet@co.champaign.oh.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Champaign Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 251,918
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 122,815

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 374,733
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 118,561
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 55,565
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 10,469
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 18,497
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 166,536
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 5,105

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 374,733
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 9,006
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 36,025

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 45,031
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	49.38%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.15
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$14.44
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.15
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.90
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	MMV	2007	5 + 1	Yes	GA
3	CV	2004	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2013	5 + 1	Yes	GA
2	CV	2005	9 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	4 + 2	Yes	GA
1	CV	2012	10 + 1	Yes	GA

11



Chillicothe Transit System

575 E. 7th Street
Chillicothe, OH 45601
P (740) 773-1569 F (740) 773-2817

Melissa Givens, Transit Director
mgivens@ci.chillicothe.oh.us
<http://ci.chillicothe.oh.us/TransitDepartment.aspx>

Grantee

City of Chillicothe
35 South Paint Street
Chillicothe, OH 45601
Jack Everson, Mayor
jack.everson@ci.chillicothe.oh.us
P (740) 773-1569 F (740) 773-2817

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Chillicothe
Sys Sq Mi: 11
Sys Pop: 21,923

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:00AM-9:30PM	6:00AM-9:30PM
Saturdays	10:00AM-5:30PM	10:00AM-5:30PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.50	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

"Monthly passes available.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	177,509	21,546
Annual E & D	29,454	15,615
Annual Vehicle Miles:	279,759	254,763
Annual Vehicle Hours:	20,803	12,484

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	9	18
General Administration:	2	0
Total:	11	18

Provider

Fixed Route:
Chillicothe Transit System
Contact: Melissa Givens, Transit Director
P (740) 773-1569 F (740) 773-2817
mgivens@ci.chillicothe.oh.us

Demand Response:
Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Mayor
Jack Everson (740) 774-1185
jack.everson@ci.chillicothe.oh.us
Human Resources Manager
Tammy Bochar (740) 773-1211
tammy.bochar@ci.chillicothe.oh.us
City Auditor
Luke Feeney (740) 775-3955
chilliaud@bright.net

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Chillicothe Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 1,006,203	\$ 1,641,697
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 123,687	\$ 201,805

Total System Cost:	\$ 1,129,890	\$ 1,843,502
--------------------	--------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 451,451	\$ 736,579
State Assistance:	\$ 56,797	\$ 92,669
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 3,959	\$ 6,459
Local Assistance:	\$ 147,761	\$ 241,083
Passenger Fares:	\$ 50,321	\$ 72,531
Contract Fares:	\$ 414,215	\$ 619,051
Other Revenues:	\$ 30,596	\$ 49,921

Total Revenues:	\$ 1,155,100	\$ 1,818,293
-----------------	--------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 18,436	\$ 30,079
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 100,251	\$ 170,698

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 118,687	\$ 200,777
----------------------	------------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	41.11%	37.51%
Cost Per Mile:	\$4.04	\$7.24
Cost Per Trip:	\$6.37	\$85.56
Trips Per Mile:	0.63	0.08
Trips Per Hour:	8.53	1.73

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

4	B30-LD	2010	16 + 2	Yes	GA
2	B30-HD	2011	16 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2007	16 + 2	Yes	GA
3	B30-HD	2009	30 + 3	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2009	16 + 2	Yes	DF

12



Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System (CARTS)

7880 Lincole Place
Lisbon, OH 44432
P (330) 424-4015 F (330) 424-3731

Carol Bretz, Executive Director
bretz@caaofcc.org
www.caaofcc.org/

Grantee

Community Action Agency of Columbiana County, Inc.
7880 Lincole Place
Lisbon, OH 44432
Carol Bretz, Executive Director
bretz@caaofcc.org
P (330) 424-7221 F (330) 424-3731

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response & Point Deviation
Sys Area: Columbiana County
Sys Sq Mi: 535
Sys Pop: 112,075

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	5:30AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:30AM-4:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.80
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.90
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Intown \$1.80; City to City \$3.30; Zone to Zone \$4.30;
1/2 E&D for each fare

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	84,531
Annual E & D	0	54,554
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	899,144
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	47,580

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	36
General Administration:	0	3
Total:	0	39

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

IT Manager

Phillip Smith (330) 424-7221
psmith@caaofcc.org

Transportation Director

Quinten Melius (330) 424-4015
qmelius@caaofcc.org

Fiscal Director

Wendy Saul (330) 424-7221
wendy.saul@caaofcc.org

Mobility Manager

Gina Leslie (330) 424-4015
gina.leslie@caaofcc.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System (CARTS)-

-continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs: \$ 0 \$ 1,859,164

Total Admin Costs: \$ 0 \$ 408,070

Total System Cost: \$ 0 \$ 2,267,234

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 922,103

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

State E&D Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 22,887

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 1,770

Passenger Fares: \$ 0 \$ 70,862

Contract Fares: \$ 0 \$ 1,246,208

Other Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 3,404

Total Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 2,267,234

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 67,845

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 271,382

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd: \$ 0 \$ 339,227

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio: 0.00% 58.09%

Cost Per Mile: \$0.00 \$2.52

Cost Per Trip: \$0.00 \$26.82

Trips Per Mile: 0.00 0.09

Trips Per Hour: 0.00 1.78

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2009	6 + 3	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2008	10 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2008	6 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	11 + 1	Yes	GA
1	AO	2003	4 + 0	No	GA
1	AO	2001	4 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2011	8 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2011	6 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2011	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2013	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2013	6 + 0	No	GA
4	LTV-FS	2014	12 + 3	Yes	GA
3	LTN	2010	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2010	6 + 3	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2010	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2010	5 + 0	No	GA
1	MMV	2012	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2012	5 + 0	No	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Crawford County Transportation Program

200 South Spring Street
Bucyrus, OH 44820
P (419) 562-3050 F (419) 562-0759

Ruth Culver, Operations Manager, PTMS Coordinator
rculver@cccoa.org

Grantee

Crawford County Council on Aging, Inc.
200 South Spring Street
P.O. Box 166
Bucyrus, OH 44820
Margaret Wells, Marketing & Public Relations Manager
pwells@cccoa.org
P (419) 562-3050 F (419) 562-0759

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Crawford County
Sys Sq Mi: 402
Sys Pop: 46,966

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

\$1.00 more is added to fares for rides outside of
Bucyrus, Crestline, Galion and New Washington.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	30,765
Annual E & D	0	25,855
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	168,311
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	13,428

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	9
General Administration:	0	3
Total:	0	12

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Crawford County Council on Aging, Inc.
200 South Spring Street
Bucyrus, OH 44820
Contact: Ruth Culver, Executive Director
P (419) 562-3050 F (419) 562-0759
rculver@cccoa.org

Additional Contact Information

Vehicle Maintenance Manager

Mike Browning (419) 562-3050

Marketing & Public Relations Manager

Margaret Wells (419) 562-3050
pwells@cccoa.org

Finance & IT Manager

Bruce Grafmiller (419) 562-3050
bgrafmiller@cccoa.org

Human Resources Manager

Mary Pollock (419) 562-3050
mpollock@cccoa.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Crawford County Transportation Program--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 306,253
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 180,764

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 487,017
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 227,432
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 38,344
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 22,569
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 148,668
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 32,153
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 17,851
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 487,017
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 5,002
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 20,009

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 25,011
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Title III

Local Senior Services Levy

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	10.27%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.89
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$15.83
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.18
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.29
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	MMV	2012	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	CV	2010	9 + 3	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2010	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2013	8 + 2	Yes	GA
3	LTN	2011	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2007	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2008	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	CV	2009	6 + 3	Yes	GA

11

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Fayette County Transportation Program

1400 US Route 22, NW
Washington Court House, OH 43160
P (740) 335-9628 F (740) 335-6802

Bambi Baughn, Executive Director
bbaughn@cacfayettecounty.org
<http://www.cacfayettecounty.org/Transportation.htm>

Grantee

Community Action of Fayette County
1400 US Route 22 NW
Washington Court House, OH 43160
Bambi Baughn, Executive Director
bbaughn@cacfayettecounty.org
P (740) 335-9628 F (740) 335-6802

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Fayette County
Sys Sq Mi: 408
Sys Pop: 28,433

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
County service \$1.50 mile, E&D \$.75 mile		

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	55,552
Annual E & D	0	5,719
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	254,592
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	10,199

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	20
General Administration:	0	6
Total:	0	26

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Fiscal Officer

Angela Siler (740) 335-7282
asiler@cacfayettecounty.org

Mobility Manager

Mekia Rhoades (740) 335-9628
mrhoades@cacfayettecounty.org

Transit Director

Joy Stanforth (740) 335-9628
jstanforth@cacfayettecounty.org

Operations Manager

Angie Mann (740) 335-9628
amann@cacfayettecounty.org

Fiscal Assistant

Carol Heise (740) 335-7282
cheise@cacfayettecounty.org

Planner

Lance Cranmer (740) 335-7282
lcranmer@cacfayettecounty.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Fayette County Transportation Program--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 378,930
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 199,490

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 578,420
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 262,289
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 92,887
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 7,033
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 7,358
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 23,604
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 175,141
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 10,108

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 578,420
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 16,377
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 81,884

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 98,261
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	34.36%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.27
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$10.41
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.22
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	5.45
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTN	2010	8 + 2	Yes	GA
3	MMV	2010	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-N	2013	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2008	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2008	4 + 2	Yes	GA
3	MMV	2008	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA

13

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Geauga County Transit

12555 Merritt Road
Chardon, OH 44024
P (440) 279-2156 F (440) 285-9476

Mike Kasper, Director
mkasper@geaugatransit.org
www.geaugatransit.org/

Grantee

Geauga County Board of Commissioners
470 Center Street
Building 4
Chardon, OH 44024
Jack Jackson, Operations, Vehicle Maintenance, & IT
Manager & PTMS Coordinator
j.jackson@geaugatransit.org
P (440) 279-2156 F (440) 285-9476

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Geauga County
Sys Sq Mi: 414
Sys Pop: 90,895

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-9:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 6.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Extra stops are \$1.00 each, Out of County Travel
\$12.00 full fare, \$6.00 1/2 fare, 5 and under free.
Youth 6-17yrs 1/2 fare

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	51,163
Annual E & D	0	40,024
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	397,401
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	20,842

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	25
General Administration:	0	3
Total:	0	28

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Operations, Vehicle Maintenance, & IT Manager & PTMS Coordinator

Jack Jackson (440) 279-2153

j.jackson@geaugatransit.org

Marketing & Human Resources Manager

Kate Weybrecht (440) 279-2152

k.weybrecht@geaugatransit.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Geauga County Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 972,615
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 281,584

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,254,199
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 567,055
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 122,700
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 59,121
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 99,993
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 120,089
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 281,339
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 3,901

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,254,199
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 48,721
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 658,155

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 706,876
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Farebox Revenue
Board of County Commissioners
Department of Aging
JFS

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	32.01%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$3.16
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$24.51
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.13
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.45

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
3	LTV-FS	2009	12 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 2	Yes	DF
6	LTV-FS	2013	12 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTV-FS	2010	12 + 2	Yes	DF
3	LTV-FS	2012	12 + 2	Yes	DF

16

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



GoBus Rural Intercity Bus Service

1015 E State Street
Athens, OH 45701
P (740) 767-4500 F (888) 250-8229

Carolyn Conley, Transportation Services Manager
carolyn@hapcap.org
www.RideGoBus.com

Grantee

Hocking Athens Perry Community Action
3 Cardaras Dr
PO Box 220
Glouster, OH 45732
Doug Stanley, Executive Director
stanleyd@hapcap.org
P (740) 767-4500 F (740) 767-2301

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Athens County (Athens, Albany, Coolville, and Nelsonville), Hocking County (Logan), Fairfield County (Lancaster), Franklin County (Columbus), Jackson County (Jackson), Pike County (Piketon), Adams County (Peebles and Seaman), Clermont County (Batavia), Hamilton County (Cincinnati), and Washington County (Marietta)
Sys Sq Mi: 4,896
Sys Pop:

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	4:30am-9:30pm	-
Saturdays	4:30am-9:30pm	-
Sundays	4:30am-9:30pm	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 10.00	\$ 0.00
Youth	\$ 10.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 10.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	47,921	0
Annual E & D	0	0
Annual Vehicle Miles:	450,323	0
Annual Vehicle Hours:	13,203	0

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:		
General Administration:		
Total:		

Provider

Fixed Route:
Lakefront Lines
13315 Brookpark Rd
Cleveland, OH 44181
Contact: Chris Goebel, General Manager
P (216) 267-8810 F (216) 362-4935
cgoebel@lakefrontlines.com
Demand Response:
N/A

Additional Contact Information

Transportation Division Director
Jessica Stroh (740) 767-4500
jessic@hapcap.org
Transportation Coordinator
Lantz Repp (740) 767-4500
repp@hapcap.org
Executive Director
Doug Stanley (740) 764-4500
stanleyd@hapcap.org
Lakefront Lines General Manager
Chris Goebel (216) 267-8810
cgoebel@lakefrontlines.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

GoBus Rural Intercity Bus Service--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 3,018,260	\$ 0
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 392,534	\$ 0

Total System Cost:	\$ 3,410,794	\$ 0
--------------------	--------------	------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 2,187,377	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Revenues:	\$ 2,187,377	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 4,374,754	\$ 0
-----------------	--------------	------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0
----------------------	------	------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	0.00%
Cost Per Mile:	\$7.57	\$0.00
Cost Per Trip:	\$71.18	\$0.00
Trips Per Mile:	0.11	0.00
Trips Per Hour:	3.63	0.00

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

3	B45-HD	2011	50 + 2	Yes	DF
3	B60-HD	2011	50 + 2	Yes	DF

6

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Greenville Transit System

1425 KitchenAid Way
Greenville, OH 45331
P (937) 548-0437 F (937) 548-1704

Pamela Garland, Public Transportation Director
pgarland@cityofgreenville.org
www.cityofgreenville.org

Grantee

City of Greenville
Municipal Building
100 Public Square
Greenville, OH 45331
Michael Bowers, Mayor
mbowers@cityofgreenville.org
P (937) 548-1819 F (937) 548-4103

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Greenville, and selected locations in Darke County
Sys Sq Mi: 6
Sys Pop: 13,187

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-7:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:00AM-7:00PM
Sundays	-	8:00AM-1:00PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Above is for City. County: city rate + \$1 per mile up to 5 miles outside city limits

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	52,755
Annual E & D	0	37,910
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	116,933
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	12,292

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	8
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	10

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

MV Transportation
1425 KitchenAid Way
Greenville, OH 45331
Contact: Kathy Cool, General Manager
P (937) 548-0437 F (937) 548-1704
kathy.cool@mvtransit.com

Additional Contact Information

Mayor

Michael Bowers (937) 548-1819
mbowers@cityofgreenville.org

General Manager, MV Transportation

Kathy Cool (937) 548-0437
kathy.cool@mvtransit.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Greenville Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 368,018
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 131,836

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 499,854
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 213,198
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 113,931
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 43,609
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 25,998
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 73,458
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 29,633
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 27

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 499,854
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 21,221
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 84,885

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 106,106
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

City General Fund

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	20.62%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$4.27
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$9.48
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.45
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	4.29

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTN	2013	6 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2011	16 + 2	Yes	GA
3	LTN	2008	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2008	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2007	6 + 0	No	GA

9



Hancock Area Transportation Services (HATS)

122 Jefferson Street
Findlay, OH 45839
P (419) 423-3755 F (419) 423-4115

Lucy Valerius, Transportation Director
lvalerius@hhwpcac.com
<http://www.hhwpcac.org>

Grantee

HHWP Community Action Commission
122 Jefferson Street
P.O. Box 179
Findlay, OH 45839
Joshua Anderson, Executive Director
janderson@hhwpcac.com
P (419) 423-3755 F (419) 423-4115

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Hancock County
Sys Sq Mi: 532
Sys Pop: 74,782

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:15AM-9:30PM
Saturdays	-	7:15AM-4:30PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.75
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Zone 2 \$2.50 one-way, E&D \$1.50; Zone 3 Toledo
\$15; Lima \$13; Cleveland \$30; Columbus \$25.
one-way

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	42,084
Annual E & D	0	24,404
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	303,940
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	22,221

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	17
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	19

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Hancock Area Transportation Services (HATS)
122 Jefferson St.
Findlay, OH 45839
Contact: Lucy Valerius, Transportation Director
P (419) 423-3755 F (419) 423-4115
lvalerius@hhwpcac.com

Additional Contact Information

Sharon Gerdeman (419) 423-3755
sgerdeman@hhwpcac.com
Executive Director
Joshua Anderson (419) 423-3755
janderson@hhwpcac.com
CFO
Julie Alford (419) 423-3755
jalford@hhwpcac.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Hancock Area Transportation Services (HATS)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 655,745
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 240,445

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 896,190
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 427,457
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 102,615
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 12,715
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 244,780
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 41,275
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 57,638
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 9,710

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 896,190
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 24,416
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 97,664

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 122,080
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

United Way

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	11.04%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.95
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$21.30
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.14
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.89

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	SMV	2006	6 + 0	No	GA
1	AO	2009	7 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
3	LTN	2009	4 + 4	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2011	4 + 4	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	4 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2010	4 + 4	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2010	4 + 1	Yes	GA

14

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Harrison County Rural Transit (HCRT)

536 North Main Street
Cadiz, OH 43907
P (740) 942-1369 F (740) 942-2032

Karen Couch, Transportation Director
hcrt@frontier.com
www.harrisoncountyohio.org/ed/demographics/demographics.htm

Grantee

Harrison County Rural Transit Board
536 North Main Street
Cadiz, OH 43907
Tom Dowdel, Harrison County Rural Transit Board Chairman
P (740) 942-1369 F (740) 942-2032

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Harrison County
Sys Sq Mi: 411
Sys Pop: 15,864

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	5:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

\$2.00 within the Cadiz Village. \$4.00 per one way trip within the County. Out of County fares \$10.00 up to forty (40) miles per one way trip and additional twenty five (25)cents per mile over forty (40) miles.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	21,744
Annual E & D	0	6,913
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	313,387
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	14,435

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	9
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	11

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Office Assistant

Beth Karl (740) 942-1369

hcrt@frontier.com

Harrison County Rural Transit Board Chairman

Tom Dowdel (740) 946-2555

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Harrison County Rural Transit (HCRT)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 372,981
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 109,883

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 482,864
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 172,212
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 25,870
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 64,030
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 220,752
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 482,864
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 138,058

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 138,058
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	58.98%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$1.54
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$22.21
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.07
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.51

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
5	MMV	2010	4 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2012	8 + 3	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2011	6 + 0	No	GA
1	SMV	2008	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2006	10 + 2	Yes	DF
1	MMV	2007	4 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2007	6 + 0	No	GA

11

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Huron County Transit

130 Shady Lane
Norwalk, OH 44857
P (419) 668-6245 F (419) 663-2939

Lucinda Smith, Executive Director
lsmith@sfaconnection.org
www.huroncountyttransit.org

Grantee

Services for Aging, Inc.
130 Shady Lane
Norwalk, OH 44857
Lucinda Smith, Executive Director
lsmith@sfaconnection.org
P (419) 668-6245 F (419) 663-2939

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Huron County
Sys Sq Mi: 492
Sys Pop: 59,487

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:00AM-6:30PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Out-of-County Medical Trips fares vary per destination.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	22,787
Annual E & D	0	3,019
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	169,934
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	8,937

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	8
General Administration:	0	3
Total:	0	11

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Senior Enrichment Services
130 Shady Lane Drive
Norwalk, OH 44857
Contact: Lucinda Smith, Executive Director
P (419) 668-6245 F (419) 663-2939
lsmith@sfaconnection.org

Additional Contact Information

Transportation Supervisor

John Moslener (419) 668-6245
jmoslener@sfaconnection.org

Accountant

Kaye Spoerr (419) 668-6245
kspoerr@sfaconnection.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Huron County Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 205,070
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 116,052

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 321,123
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 128,004
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 93,000
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 35,004
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 65,116
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 11,166
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 448

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 332,738
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 3,558
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 16,120

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 19,678
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Huron County
Commissioners

Other Local Funding Sources:

Contracts

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	23.75%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$0.69
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$1.89
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$5.18
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$14.09
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.13
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.55

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	MMV	2007	4 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2011	4 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2013	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2005	4 + 3	Yes	GA
1	CV	2012	11 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2010	8 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Knox Area Transit

25 Columbus Road
Mt. Vernon, OH 43050
P (740) 392-7026 F (740) 392-7432

Matthew Kurtz, Director
kurtzm@odjfs.state.oh.us

Grantee

Knox County Board of Commissioners
117 E. High St. Ste 161
Mt. Vernon, OH 43050
Matthew Kurtz, Director
kurtzm@odjfs.state.oh.us
P (740) 397-4781 F (740) 393-7432

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response & Point Deviation
Sys Area: Knox County
Sys Sq Mi: 527
Sys Pop: 54,500

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-7:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 4.50
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.25
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Zone I - \$4.50; Zone II - \$5.50; Zone III - \$6.50; Zone IV-\$7.50. E&D, 1/2 fare. All enroute quickstops are \$.75.;Shuttle Fare \$1.00 E&D 1/2 Fare; Mt. Vernon/Gambier Shuttle-\$2.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	129,562
Annual E & D	0	66,203
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	514,613
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	40,941

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	27
General Administration:	0	3
Total:	0	30

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Knox Area Transit
25 Columbus Rd.
Mount Vernon, OH 43050
Contact: Matthew Kurtz, Administrator
P (740) 397-5123 F (740) 392-1249
kurtzm@odjfs.state.oh.us

Additional Contact Information

Operations Manager

Martin McAvoy (740) 392-7026
martinmcavoy@co.knox.oh.us

Fiscal Officer

Jacqueline Myers (740) 393-5307
myersj02@odjfs.state.oh.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Knox Area Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 882,737
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 219,937

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,102,675
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 444,273
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 185,835
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 73,073
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 108,883
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 290,307
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 305

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,102,676
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 179,085

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 179,085
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	36.20%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.14
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$8.51
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.25
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	3.16

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	CV	2010	9 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2010	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2010	14 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-HC	2010	14 + 3	Yes	DF
1	MMV	2010	6 + 1	Yes	GA
2	CV	2012	9 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2012	14 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MV-1	2012	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2014	9 + 2	Yes	GA
1	CV	2013	9 + 1	Yes	GA
2	CV	2011	9 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2011	6 + 1	Yes	GA
2	CV	2009	9 + 2	Yes	GA
3	CV	2008	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	CV	2007	10 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Lancaster-Fairfield Public Transit System

746 Lawrence Street
Lancaster, OH 43130
P (740) 687-6858 F (740) 687-6859

Carrie Woody, Public Transit Administrator
cwoody@ci.lancaster.oh.us
www.ci.lancaster.oh.us/dept/transit/

Grantee

City of Lancaster
104 East Main Street
Lancaster, OH 43130
David Smith, Mayor
dsmith@ci.lancaster.oh.us
P (740) 687-6600 F (740) 687-6698

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response & Point Deviation
Sys Area: Fairfield County
Sys Sq Mi: 505
Sys Pop: 146,156

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	7:00AM-5:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Same Day Fares \$5 for GP and E&D; Youth \$1/\$2.50;
Outside service area varies on mileage. Deviated
Fixed route fare is .50 gp/.25 e/d

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	73,819
Annual E & D	0	45,832
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	446,315
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	27,538

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	2	25
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	2	27

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Ride Right LLC
746 Lawrence St.
Lancaster, OH 43130
Contact: Jason Moyer, General Manager
P (740) 681-5086 F (740) 681-5088
jmoyer@ride-right.com

Additional Contact Information

LDOT

Toby Shamblin (740) 687-6668
tshamblin@ci.lancaster.oh.us

General Mechanic

Jonah McCoy (740) 681-5086
jmccoy@ci.lancaster.oh.us

Mayor

David Smith (740) 687-6600
dsmith@ci.lancaster.oh.us

General Manager

Jason Moyer (740) 681-5086
jmoyer@ride-right.net

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Lancaster-Fairfield Public Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 945,485
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 135,153

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,080,638
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 515,846
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 98,075
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 26,503
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 43,066
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 48,945
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 236,281
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 111,922

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,080,638
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 16,708
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 66,831

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 83,539
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

48,945.15 Fares
 236, 281.04 Contract Revenue
 8,916.00 Advertising
 3,755.25 Contributed Services
 99,250.00 other revenue
 43,065.87 local cash (general fund)

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	26.39%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.42
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$14.64
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.17
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.68

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTV-FS	2007	8 + 3	Yes	DF
2	LTV-HC	2007	8 + 4	Yes	DF
2	LTN	2003	11 + 5	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2011	8 + 4	Yes	GA
3	MMV	2013	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2014	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2005	10 + 2	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2012	12 + 4	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2010	10 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Logan Public Transit System

3 Cardaras Drive
Glouster, OH 45732
P (740) 767-4500 F (740) 767-2301

Jessica Stroh, Transportation Division Director
jessica@hapcap.org
<http://www.hapcap.org/logantransit.htm>

Grantee

Hocking-Athens-Perry Community Action
3 Cardaras Drive
P. O. Box 220
Glouster, OH 45732
Doug Stanley, Executive Director
stanleyd@hapcap.org
P (740) 764-4500 F (740) 767-2301

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Logan
Sys Sq Mi: 50
Sys Pop: 16,000

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Same day Demand Response \$4. and \$2. E&D.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	14,307
Annual E & D	0	10,233
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	80,539
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	5,600

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	5
General Administration:	0	1
Total:	0	6

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Logan Public Transit
1005 C.I.C. Drive
Logan, OH 43138
Contact: Roger Stivison, Transportation Service Manager
P (740) 385-6813 F (740) 385-0866
rog@hapcap.org

Additional Contact Information

Transportation Division Director

Jessica Stroh (740) 767-4500
jessica@hapcap.org

Executive Director

Doug Stanley (740) 764-4500
stanleyd@hapcap.org

Transportation Services Manager

Roger Stivison (740) 385-6813
rog@hapcap.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Logan Public Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 187,498
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 81,197

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 268,696
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 109,109
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 49,753
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 9,588
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 7,135
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 16,147
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 75,607
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,357

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 268,696
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 8,147
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 9,600

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 17,747
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

City of Logan

Other Local Funding Sources:

Contract Services

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	34.15%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$3.34
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$18.78
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.18
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.55
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	LTN	2006	8 + 1	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2007	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	4 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2012	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	4 + 1	Yes	GA

7

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Marion Area Transit (MAT)

137 S. State Street
Marion, OH 43302
P (740) 387-7153 F (740) 382-1623

Jeff Marsh, Transit Administrator
jmarsh.mat@frontier.com
www.mariononline.com/cityofmarion/

Grantee

City of Marion
Municipal Building
233 West Center Street
Marion, OH 43302
Scott Schertzer, Mayor
mayorschertzer@marionohio.org
P (740) 383-5816 F (740) 387-2813

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Marion
Sys Sq Mi: 114
Sys Pop: 66,217

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	8:00AM-4:30PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.25
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.60
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.60
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Enhanced service (Door to Door) fares range from
\$2.50 - \$6.25 based on mileage.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	188,889
Annual E & D	0	86,383
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	209,782
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	20,218

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	19
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	21

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Marion Area Transit
137 S. State Street
Marion, OH 43302
Contact: Jeff Marsh, Administrator
P (740) 387-7153 F (740) 382-1623
jmarsh.mat@frontier.com

Additional Contact Information

Mayor

Scott Schertzer (740) 383-5816
mayorschertzer@marionohio.org

Account Clerk

Jeannie DeChant (740) 387-7153
mariontransit@yahoo.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Marion Area Transit (MAT)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 630,595
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 172,603

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 803,198
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 389,578
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 167,937
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 48,790
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 129,352
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 99,432
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 16,311
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 5,993

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 857,393
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 41,547
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 166,187

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 207,734
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	14.41%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$3.83
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$4.25
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.90
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	9.34

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	LTV-HC	2013	15 + 3	Yes	DF
2	B30-LD	2011	24 + 0	No	GA
1	B30-LD	2011	16 + 4	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2011	16 + 4	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2007	16 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2007	19 + 2	Yes	DF
2	B30-LD	2006	24 + 0	No	DF
1	LTV-HC	2004	24 + 0	No	DP
2	B30-LD	2008	21 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-HC	2009	14 + 2	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Monroe County Public Transportation

118 Home Avenue
Woodsfield, OH 43793
P (740) 472-2505 F (740) 472-2531

Denise Potts, Director
monroecountytrans@att.net
www.monroetransit.com/

Grantee

Monroe County Board of Commissioners
County Courthouse
101 North Main Street, Room 12
Woodsfield, OH 43793
Carl Davis, Monroe County Commissioner
monroecountycommissioners@1st.net
P (740) 472-1341 F (740) 472-5156

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Monroe County
Sys Sq Mi: 456
Sys Pop: 15,180

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-1:20AM
Saturdays	-	6:00AM-1:20AM
Sundays	-	6:00AM-1:20AM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.75
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

GP \$1.50-\$2.00, E&D 1/2 fare; Out of County trips
\$2.50-\$10.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	33,306
Annual E & D	0	15,112
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	243,742
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	14,176

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	11
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	13

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Monroe County Public Transportation
118 Home Ave.
Woodsfield, OH 43793
Contact: Denise Potts, Transportation Director
P (740) 472-2505 F (740) 472-2531
monroecountytrans@att.net

Additional Contact Information

Monroe County Commissioner

John Pyles (740) 472-1341
monroecountycommissioners@1st.net

Monroe County Commissioner

Tim Price (740) 472-1341
monroecountycommissioners@1st.net

Monroe County Commissioner

Carl Davis (740) 472-1341
monroecountycommissioners@1st.net

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Monroe County Public Transportation--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 266,120
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 66,464

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 332,584
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 153,650
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 34,656
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 4,243
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 233
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 10,345
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 129,350
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 107

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 332,584
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 10,428
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 41,710

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 52,138
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	42.00%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$1.36
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$9.99
----------------	--------	--------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.14
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.35
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

2	CV	2010	12 + 0	No	GA
1	CV	2010	10 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2010	25 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2010	16 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	CV	2011	10 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2007	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2007	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2004	25 + 0	No	DF
1	SMV	2008	6 + 0	No	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Morgan County Public Transit

37 South Fifth Street
McConnelsville, OH 43756
P (740) 962-9125 F (740) 962-9127

John Sampson, Supervisor
john.sampson@morgancounty-oh.gov
www.mocopublictransit.com

Grantee

Morgan County Commissioners
155 Main Street
Room 216
McConnelsville, OH 43756
Tim Van Horn, President
countycommissioners@morgancounty-oh.gov
P (740) 962-3183 F (740) 962-1341

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Morgan County
Sys Sq Mi: 418
Sys Pop: 14,897

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

GP \$1 - \$2 per destination

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	351	49,572
Annual E & D	39	28,057
Annual Vehicle Miles:	667	417,300
Annual Vehicle Hours:	80	19,071

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	1	14
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	1	16

Provider

Fixed Route:

Morgan County Public Transit
37 South Fifth Street
McConnelsville, OH 43756
Contact: John Sampson, Supervisor
P (740) 962-9125 F (740) 962-9127
john.sampson@morgancounty-oh.gov

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Director

Shannon Wells (740) 962-1322
shannon.wells@morgancounty-oh.gov

Office Assistant

Traci Baker (740) 962-1322
traci.baker@morgancounty-oh.gov

President

Tim Van Horn (740) 962-3183
countycommissioners@morgancounty-oh.gov

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Morgan County Public Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 2,358	\$ 780,209
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total System Cost:	\$ 2,358	\$ 780,209
--------------------	----------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 374,500
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 82	\$ 21,562
Contract Fares:	\$ 364	\$ 389,163
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 30

Total Revenues:	\$ 446	\$ 785,255
-----------------	--------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 43,843
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 175,370

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 219,213
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	18.92%	52.64%
---------------------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$3.54	\$1.87
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$6.72	\$15.74
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	0.53	0.12
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	4.39	2.60
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	B30-MD	2008	10 + 2	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2008	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	B30-MD	2009	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	B30-MD	2009	10 + 4	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2007	6 + 0	No	GA
1	B30-MD	2006	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2006	6 + 0	No	GA
1	B30-MD	2011	10 + 2	Yes	GA
2	B30-MD	2011	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2013	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2013	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	B30-MD	2010	12 + 2	Yes	GA
3	MMV	2010	6 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Ottawa County Transportation Agency (OCTA)

275 N. Toussaint South Rd.
Oak Harbor, OH 43449
P (419) 898-7433 F (419) 898-3167

Bill Lowe, Transit Director
blowe@octapublictransit.org
www.octapublictransit.org

Grantee

Ottawa County Transit Board
275 N. Toussaint South
Oak Harbor, OH 43449
Gerald Arnold, Transit Board Chairman
garnold@thirdplanet.net
P (419) 898-7433 F (419) 898-3167

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Ottawa County
Sys Sq Mi: 253
Sys Pop: 40,985

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-11:00PM
Saturdays	-	6:00AM-11:00PM
Sundays	-	6:00AM-11:00PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.50
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.75
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Lucas/Huron Co \$10.50; Erie/Sandusky/Wood Co
\$5.50; E&D 1/2 Fare

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	98,466
Annual E & D	0	85,877
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	701,518
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	36,740

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	33
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	35

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Maintenance Supervisor

Jerry Porath (567) 262-3166
OCTAMaintenance@octapublictransit.org

Transit Board Chairman

Gerald Arnold (419) 797-4411
garnold@thirdplanet.net

Transit Manager

Jason Nieset (567) 262-3165
JNieset@octapublictransit.org

Transit Administrator

Laurie Cleaver (567) 262-3161
LCleaver@octapublictransit.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Ottawa County Transportation Agency (OCTA)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 1,557,502
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 301,324

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,858,827
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 854,862
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 92,559
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 27,097
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 31,298
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 59,996
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 785,670
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 7,344

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,858,827
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 109,126
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 436,503

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 545,629
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Ottawa County
Commissioners

Other Local Funding Sources:

Ottawa County Board of Developmental Disabilities
Ottawa County Department of Jobs and Family Service
Ottawa County Senior Resources
Luther Home of Mercy
Riverview Healthcare Campus
Sold Advertising
Sold Maintenance

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	45.49%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.65
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$18.88
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.14
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.68

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	LTN	2010	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2012	8 + 1	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2012	13 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2012	16 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2012	12 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2012	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2013	16 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2013	12 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTV-S	2013	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2005	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2007	8 + 1	Yes	DF
1	B35-HD	2003	24 + 6	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2003	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	B30-HD	2009	28 + 2	Yes	DF
4	B30-HD	2009	14 + 6	Yes	DF
1	LTN	2009	10 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2008	12 + 1	Yes	DF

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Perry County Transit (PCT)

552 W. Broadway St.
New Lexington, OH 43764
P (740) 342-7214 F (740) 342-5546

Michelle Clouse, Fiscal Officer
Michelle.Clouse@jfs.ohio.gov

Grantee

Perry County Commissioners
121 West Brown Street
P.P. Box 248
New Lexington, OH 43764
Jim O'Brien, Perry County Commissioner
perryco@perrycountyohio.net
P (740) 342-2045 F (740) 342-5505

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Perry County
Sys Sq Mi: 408
Sys Pop: 36,058

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-8:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:00AM-4:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Zone 1: New Lexington Area- \$2.00
Zone 2: Junction City/Bristol- \$2.50
Zone 3: Six Mile Area- \$3.50
Zone 4: Shawnee/Crooksville/Somerset- \$4.50
Zone 5: New Straitsville/rendville- \$5.50
Zone 6: Corning/Mt. Perry- \$6.50
Zone 7: Thornville/Glenford - \$7.50
Other County Runs- Call for fare
OUT OF COUNTY FARES
Heath/Newark/Lancaster/Logan/Zanesville/Nelso
nville/Gloucester/Athens- \$10.00
Columbus \$20.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	61,522
Annual E & D	0	25,424
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	830,960
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	35,421

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	24
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	26

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Perry County Commissioner

Ed Keister (740) 342-2045
perryco@perrycountyohio.net

Perry County Commissioner

Jim O'Brien (740) 342-2045
perryco@perrycountyohio.net

Director, Perry County Job and Family Services/Perry County Tranist D

Cheryl Boley (740) 342-3551
Cheryl.Boley@jfs.ohio.gov

Contract Evaluator

Tammy Goniea (740) 342-3551
Tamara.Goniea@jfs.ohio.gov

Tranist Operagtions Manager

Lisa Leckrone (740) 342-7214
pct@midohio.twcbc.com

Perry County Commissioner

David Frericks (740) 342-2045
perryco@perrycountyohio.net

Assistant Program Admin

Derrick Keylor (740) 342-3551
derrick.keylor@jfs.ohio.gov

Assistant Director

Mendra Hupp (740) 342-3551
mendra.hupp@jfs.ohio.gov

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Perry County Transit (PCT)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 1,037,399
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 171,216

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,208,615
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 520,589
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 22,449
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 23,098
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 136,338
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 506,141
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,208,615
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 0
----------------------	------	------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	53.16%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$1.45
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$19.65
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.07
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.74

Vehicle Summary

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	MMV	2008	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2008	6 + 0	No	GA
1	SMV	2009	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTV-N	2004	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	CV	1999	10 + 1	Yes	GA
2	SMV	2001	6 + 0	No	GA
2	SMV	2007	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2006	10 + 2	Yes	GA
2	SMV	2014	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2013	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	SMV	2013	6 + 0	No	GA
1	SMV	2011	6 + 0	No	GA
2	LTV-N	2012	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2012	6 + 0	No	GA
2	MMV	2010	4 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Pickaway Area Rural Transit

469 East Ohio Street
 Circleville, OH 43113
 P (740) 474-8835 F (740) 477-5735

Mark Mills, Transportation Operations Manager
 mmills@picca.info
www.picca.info/trans.htm

Grantee

Pickaway County Community Action
 469 East Ohio Street
 Circleville, OH 43113
 Andrew Binegar, Executive Director
 abinegar@picca.info
 P (740) 474-8835 F (740) 477-5735

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response & Point Deviation
Sys Area: Pickaway County
Sys Sq Mi: 518
Sys Pop: 55,698

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

DR \$1, E&D 1/2 Fares; Base same day Fares are \$3.00 and \$1.50 E & D; Point deviation is \$.50 for general public and \$.25 for E&D; Columbus Shuttle \$10.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	65,884
Annual E & D	0	30,787
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	250,205
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	16,150

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	19
General Administration:	0	4
Total:	0	23

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Pickaway County Community Action
 469 East Ohio St
 Circleville, OH 43113
 Contact: Mark Mills, Transportation Operations Manager
 P (740) 477-1655 F (740) 477-5735
 mmills@picca.info

Additional Contact Information

Executive Director

Andrew Binegar (740) 477-1655
 abinegar@picca.info

Interim CFO

Denise Pontious (740) 477-1655
 dpontious@picca.info

Community Services Director

Tiffany Twining (740) 477-1655
 ttwinning@picca.info

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Pickaway Area Rural Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 467,805
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 136,574

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 604,379
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 287,421
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 32,941
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 11,408
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 2,625
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 19,705
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 238,778
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 11,501

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 604,379
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 236,135
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 21,088
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 285,145

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 542,368
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	42.77%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.42
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$9.17
----------------	--------	--------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.26
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	4.08
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
4	LTN	2010	11 + 1	Yes	GA
5	MMV	2010	4 + 1	Yes	GA
4	SMV	2010	7 + 0	No	GA
1	CV	2006	9 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	12 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2007	11 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2007	3 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SV	2007	7 + 0	No	GA
3	MMV	2008	4 + 1	Yes	GA

22

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Pike County/Community Action Transit System (CATS)

508 Howard Street
Waverly, OH 45690
P (740) 835-8474 F (740) 835-8489

Diane Renner, CATS Director
DRenner@pikecac.org
www.pikemobility.org

Grantee

Community Action Committee of Pike County
941 Market Street
P.O. Box 799
Piketon, OH 45661
Gary Roberts, Executive Director
groberts@pikecac.org
P (740) 289-2371 F (740) 289-4291

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Pike County
Sys Sq Mi: 444
Sys Pop: 27,695

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	9:00AM-3:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

\$1.10 for Zone 2, E&D 1/2 fare;
Chillicothe/Portsmouth \$3.00, Columbus \$6.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	24,487
Annual E & D	0	17,692
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	137,860
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	9,154

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	5
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	7

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Mobility Manager

Pamela Crawford (740) 289-2371
PCrawford@pikecac.org

Transit Supervisor, ADA, PTMS Coordinator

Jan Conkel (740) 835-8474
JConkel@pikecac.org

Chief Financial Officer

Rebecca Adkins (740) 289-2371
radkins@pikecac.org

General Counsel, Risk Manager

Stacie Peters (740) 289-2371
speters@pikecac.org

Executive Director

Gary Roberts (740) 289-2371
groberts@pikecac.org

Staff Accountant

Barb Crabtree (740) 289-2371
bcrabtree@pikecac.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Pike County/Community Action Transit System (CATS)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 218,441
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 186,491

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 404,932
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 197,323
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 66,263
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 7,789
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 40,433
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 10,287
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 74,849
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 7,989

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 404,933
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 10,010
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 40,038

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 50,048
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Head Start Contract
 Bristol Village Contract
 Development Disability Contract
 Non Emergency TransportationContract
 Access to Care
 CSBG
 Title III Older Americans Act

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	21.02%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.94
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$16.54
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.18
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	2.68

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTN	2008	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	DU
2	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2003	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2010	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2005	10 + 2	Yes	GA

9

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Sandusky Transit System

222 Meigs Street
Sandusky, OH 44870
P (419) 621-8462 F (419) 627-5945

Aaron Klein, Director of City Engineering
aklein@ci.sandusky.oh.us
www.ci.sandusky.oh.us

Grantee

City of Sandusky
222 Meigs Street
Sandusky, OH 44870
Eric Wobser, City Manager
Eric.Wobser@ci.sandusky.oh.us
P (419) 627-5844 F (419) 627-5825

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Erie County
Sys Sq Mi:
Sys Pop: 77,000

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-10:00PM
Saturdays	-	6:00AM-10:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Base=\$2.00 w/n City Limits, Base=\$3.00 outside City Limits. E&D=\$1.00 w/n City Limits and \$1.50 outside City Limits, Youth \$1.50

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	69,744
Annual E & D	0	54,196
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	359,240
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	28,055

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	34
General Administration:	0	1
Total:	0	35

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

MV Transportation, Inc.
1230 N. Depot
Sandusky, OH 44870
Contact: Terri Bihn, Operations Manager
P (419) 627-0740 F (419) 626-0482
tbihn@mvtransit.com

Additional Contact Information

Operations & General Manager

Terri Bihn (419) 626-0497
tbihn@mvtransit.com

Maintenance Manager

Pete Carey (419) 626-0740
pcarey@mvtransit.com

City Manager

Eric Wobser (419) 627-5844
Eric.Wobser@ci.sandusky.oh.us

Senior Accountant/Auditor

Sally Poggiali (419) 627-5849
spoggiali@ci.sandusky.oh.us

Law Director

Don Iscman (419) 627-5852
discman@ci.sandusky.oh.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Sandusky Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs: \$ 0 \$ 958,564

Total Admin Costs: \$ 0 \$ 91,977

Total System Cost: \$ 0 \$ 1,050,542

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 485,597

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

State E&D Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 19,479

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 127,076

Passenger Fares: \$ 0 \$ 79,348

Contract Fares: \$ 0 \$ 339,042

Other Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 0

Total Revenues: \$ 0 \$ 1,050,542

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 176,928

State Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 0

Federal Assistance: \$ 0 \$ 707,710

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd: \$ 0 \$ 884,638

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio: 0.00% 39.83%

Cost Per Mile: \$0.00 \$2.92

Cost Per Trip: \$0.00 \$15.06

Trips Per Mile: 0.00 0.19

Trips Per Hour: 0.00 2.49

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1 B30-MD 2002 16 + 7 Yes GA

1 AO 2004 4 + 0 No GA

3 LTN 2004 12 + 2 Yes GA

5 LTN 2008 No GA

4 CV 2010 6 + 1 Yes GA

8 LTN 2010 16 + 2 Yes GA

1 LTN 2014 No GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Scioto County/Access Scioto County (ASC)

601 Eighth Street
Portsmouth, OH 45662
P (740) 353-5626 F (740) 353-4321

Larry Mullins, Transportation Coordinator
lmullins@sciotocounty.net
<http://www.asctransit.org>

Grantee

Scioto County Board of Commissioners
602 Seventh Street
Room 1, Scioto County Courthouse
Portsmouth, OH 45662
Mike Crabtree, Chairperson, Board of Scioto Commissioners
mcrabtree@sciotocounty.net
P (740) 355-8297 F (740) 353-7358

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Scioto County
Sys Sq Mi: 616
Sys Pop: 78,153

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.50
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.50
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Service area is divided into grids. \$.50 for each additional grid.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	41,398
Annual E & D	0	7,832
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	156,697
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	11,598

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:		
General Administration:		
Total:		

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Access Scioto County
601 8th Street
Portsmouth, OH 45662
Contact: Larry Mullins, Transportation Coordinator
P (740) 353-5626 F (740) 353-4321
lmullins@sciotocounty.net

Additional Contact Information

Operations Manager

Lisa Potts (740) 353-5626
lpotts@sciotocounty.net

Lead Driver, Vehicle Maintenance Manager

Rick Potts (740) 353-5626
rpotts@sciotocounty.net

ADA Coordinator, Marketing Manager, Public Relations, Finance, Risk,

Larry Mullins (740) 353-5626
lmullins@sciotocounty.net

Chairperson, Board of Scioto Commissioners

Mike Crabtree (740) 355-8297
mcrabtree@sciotocounty.net

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Scioto County/Access Scioto County (ASC)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 607,397
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 172,190

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 779,587
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 344,188
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 76,305
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 3,328
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 82,416
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 29,626
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 239,143
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 4,581

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 779,587
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 34,366
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 137,465

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 171,831
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	34.48%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$4.98
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$18.83
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.26
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	3.57
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

3	LTN	2008	8 + 2	Yes	DU
1	LTV-FS	2007	12 + 3	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2006	12 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-FS	2012	12 + 2	Yes	DU
1	LTN	2013	8 + 2	Yes	DU
2	LTV-FS	2013	10 + 2	Yes	DU

9

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Seneca County Agency Transportation (SCAT)

3446 S TR 151
Tiffin, OH 44883
P (419) 448-7344 F (419) 448-8484

Mary Habig, Director
scat@bright.net

Grantee

Seneca County Agency Transportation (SCAT)
3446 South Township Road 151
Tiffin, OH 44883
Mary Habig, Director
scat@bright.net
P (419) 448-7344 F (419) 448-8484

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Seneca County
Sys Sq Mi: 551
Sys Pop: 56,018

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	5:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	5:00AM-3:00PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Fares based on destination, \$2.00 - \$5.00, E&D
\$1.00 - \$2.50.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	63,133
Annual E & D	0	23,646
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	518,428
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	31,793

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:		
General Administration:		
Total:		

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Board President

Denise Manning (419) 448-7344
DManning@triporealty.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Seneca County Agency Transportation (SCAT)--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 770,835
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 240,940

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,011,775
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 372,570
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 40,000
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 16,543
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 216,546
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 120,180
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 244,937
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,000

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,011,776
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 9,259
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 37,035

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 46,294
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

School Contracts

Social Service Contracts

United Way Contracts

Community Organizations

Passenger Donations

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	36.09%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$1.95
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$16.03
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.12
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.99

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

2	LTN	2013	10 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2013	12 + 0	No	GA
1	CV	2011	2 + 3	Yes	GA
4	LTN	2011	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2011	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	AO	2005	6 + 0	No	GA
1	CV	2005	2 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2005	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2005	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2010	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2010	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	5 + 1	Yes	GA
1	CV	2006	10 + 3	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2006	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	CV	2007	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	CV	2008	7 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2008	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2008	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2008	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2008	6 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Shelby Public Transit

413 S. Vandemark Rd.
Sidney, OH 45365
P (937) 498-8151 F (937) 498-8750

Deborah Grogean, Transit Manager
dgrogean@sidneyoh.com
www.sidneyoh.com/public-transit

Grantee

City of Sidney
Municipal Building
201 West Poplar Street
Sidney, OH 45365
Mark Cundiff, City Manager
mcundiff@sidneyoh.com
P (937) 498-8202 F (937) 498-8139

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Sidney & Shelby County
Sys Sq Mi: 420
Sys Pop: 49,423

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	5:00AM-4:30PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

City: \$2.50 & \$1.00;
County: \$5.00 & \$2.50

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	43,756
Annual E & D	0	27,803
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	220,114
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	14,160

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Operations:

General Administration:

Total:

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Transit Supervisor

Regina Ostendorf (937) 498-8711
rvostendorf@sidneyoh.com

Fleet Maintenance Manager

Doug Dearing (937) 498-8754
ddearing@sidneyoh.com

Finance Officer

Ginger Adams (937) 498-8194
gadams@sidneyoh.com

Network Administrator

Joel Glass (937) 498-8125
jglass@sidneyoh.com

HR Manager

Vickie Allen (937) 498-8144
vallen@sidneyoh.com

Assistant City Manager/Public Works Director

Gary Clough (937) 498-8141
gclough@sidneyoh.com

City Manager

Mark Cundiff (937) 498-8202
mcundiff@sidneyoh.com

Law Director

Jeffrey Amick (937) 498-8791
jamick@sidneyoh.com

Purchasing/Accountant

Jennifer Wagner (937) 498-8749
jwagner@sidneyoh.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Shelby Public Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 456,456
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 278,100

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 734,556
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 328,243
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 41,302
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 23,626
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 47,347
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 62,552
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 166,077
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 65,409

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 734,556
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 23,007
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 92,026

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 115,033
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

City of Sidney General Fund
 Shelby County Commissioners General Fund
 Contract: Shelby County Jobs & Family Services
 Contract: Shelby County Adult Day Care
 Contract: PASSPORT
 Contract: Area Agency on Aging
 Contract: Sidney City Schools
 Contributed Services
 Motor Fuel Tax Refund

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	31.12%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$3.34
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$16.79
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.20
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	3.09

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
1	LTN	2008	4 + 4	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2007	5 + 0	No	GA
2	LTV-FS	2010	12 + 2	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2010	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	SV	2012	4 + 2	Yes	GA
3	LTV-HC	2011	12 + 2	Yes	GA

11

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



South East Area Transit

375 Fairbanks Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
P (740) 454-8574 F (740) 454-7449

Howard Stewart, Transit Director
director@seatbus.org
www.seatbus.org

Grantee

South East Area Transit Board of Directors
375 Fairbanks Street
Zanesville, OH 43701
Kurt Ufholz, Board President
P (740) 454-8574 F (740) 454-7449

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Fixed Route & Demand Response
Sys Area: Muskingum County and Guernsey County
Sys Sq Mi: 1,187
Sys Pop: 126,161

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	6:00AM-6:00PM	6:00AM-6:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 1.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.75	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.50	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

FR \$1.00, E&D 1/2 Fare.Express \$7.00 & \$10.00
Demand Response \$2.00

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	81,489	41,403
Annual E & D	22,272	30,889
Annual Vehicle Miles:	210,905	231,574
Annual Vehicle Hours:	13,668	17,418

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	6	16
General Administration:	1	2
Total:	7	18

Provider

Fixed Route:

South East Area Transit
375 Fairbanks
Zanesville, OH 43701
Contact: Howard Stewart, Transit Director
P (740) 454-8574 F (740) 454-7449

director@seatbus.org

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Maintenance Director

Rich Wood (740) 454-8574
rwood@seatbus.org

Transit Operations Director

Linda Minter (740) 454-8573
lminter@seatbus.org

Administrative Manager

Dianne Gill (740) 454-8574
dgill@seatbus.org

Board President

Kurt Ufholz (740) 454-8574

Transportation Coordinator - Guernsey County Operations

Arlene Johnson (740) 439-3393
ajohnson@seatbus.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

South East Area Transit--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 814,346	\$ 1,036,441
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 213,868	\$ 272,196

Total System Cost:	\$ 1,028,215	\$ 1,308,638
--------------------	--------------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 408,162	\$ 520,112
State Assistance:	\$ 29,182	\$ 37,186
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 5,877	\$ 7,489
Local Assistance:	\$ 50,564	\$ 64,433
Passenger Fares:	\$ 40,527	\$ 51,642
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 1,115,655
Other Revenues:	\$ 2,649	\$ 3,375

Total Revenues:	\$ 536,961	\$ 1,799,893
-----------------	------------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 27,409	\$ 30,100
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 109,634	\$ 120,400

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 137,043	\$ 150,499
----------------------	------------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Village of South Zanesville
 City of Zanesville
 Muskingum County
 Commissioners
 City of Cambridge
 Guernsey County
 Commissioners

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	3.94%	89.20%
Cost Per Mile:	\$4.88	\$5.65
Cost Per Trip:	\$12.62	\$31.61
Trips Per Mile:	0.39	0.18
Trips Per Hour:	5.96	2.38

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	CV	2014	10 + 1	Yes	GA
2	LTV-HC	2014	16 + 2	Yes	GA
3	LTV-FS	2010	12 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2010	16 + 2	Yes	GA
4	MMV	2010	6 + 1	Yes	GA
3	LTV-FS	2007	14 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTV-FS	2006	18 + 2	Yes	DF
1	LTV-S	2003	18 + 2	Yes	DF
1	B35-HD	2004	32 + 2	Yes	DF
2	LTV-FS	2008	12 + 2	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2008	10 + 3	Yes	GA
2	LTV-FS	2009	16 + 2	Yes	GA



Transportation for Logan County (TLC) - TLC was changed to RTC Industries in June 2014

315 W. Auburn Ave.
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
P (937) 593-0039 F (937) 593-0072

Tonya Reed, Employment Services Director
treed@rtcindustries.org
www.

Grantee

RTC Industries, Inc.
334 E. Columbus Ave.
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
Tonya Reed, Employment Services Director
treed@rtcindustries.org
P (937) 592-0534 F (937) 592-9034

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Logan County
Sys Sq Mi: 459
Sys Pop: 46,005

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	7:30AM-5:00PM
Saturdays	-	-
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 3.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.50
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.75
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Bellefontaine \$3.00; \$1.00 for each add zone. Zone thru Zone is \$5.00 E&D fare \$1.75; Out of County rates are \$1.00 per mile.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	19,632
Annual E & D	0	11,915
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	218,341
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	10,928

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	12
General Administration:	0	1
Total:	0	13

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

RTC Industries, Inc.
334 E. Columbus Ave.
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
Contact: Tonya Reed, CEO
P (937) 592-0534 F (937) 592-9034
treed@rtcindustries.org

Additional Contact Information

Fiscal Manager

Kelly Predmore (937) 593-0034
kpredmore@tricountycls.com

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Transportation for Logan County (TLC) - TLC was changed to RTC Industries in June 2014--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 271,175
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 131,093

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 402,269
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 189,898
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 56,874
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 7,358
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 2,588
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 22,474
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 123,059
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 19

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 402,270
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 10,750
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 42,998

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 53,748
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	36.18%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$1.84
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$20.49
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.09
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.80

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

5	MMV	2010	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2005	10 + 2	Yes	GA
1	SMV	2005	6 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2008	13 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2008	3 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2004	8 + 3	Yes	DF
1	MMV	2007	3 + 1	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2006	8 + 1	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



Wilmington Transit System

260 Charles Street
Wilmington, OH 45177
P (937) 382-7964 F (937) 382-2301

Phillip Floyd, Director of Public Transportation
pfloyd@ci.wilmington.oh.us
<http://www.ci.wilmington.oh.us/citycab.cfm>

Grantee

City of Wilmington
69 North South Street
Wilmington, OH 45177
Randy Riley, Mayor
mayor@ci.wilmington.oh.us
P (937) 382-5458 F (937) 382-0931

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: City of Wilmington
Sys Sq Mi: 7
Sys Pop: 11,999

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	6:30AM-9:00PM
Saturdays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM
Sundays	-	8:00AM-5:00PM

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

\$1.00 per mile per person outside city limits.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	140,524
Annual E & D	0	68,817
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	519,430
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	36,651

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	16
General Administration:	0	2
Total:	0	18

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Operations, ADA, PTMS Coordinator

Dan Daniels (937) 382-7964

ddaniels@ci.wilmington.oh.us

Administrative, Training Coordinator

Danny Sheeley (937) 382-7964

Mayor

Randy Riley (937) 382-5458

mayor@ci.wilmington.oh.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Wilmington Transit System--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 825,252
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 295,735

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 1,120,988
--------------------	------	--------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 447,605
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 134,100
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 62,778
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 115,824
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 239,721
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 66,601
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 54,359

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 1,120,988
-----------------	------	--------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 66,483
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 265,932

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 332,415
----------------------	------	------------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	27.33%
Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.16
Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$7.98
Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.27
Trips Per Hour:	0.00	3.83

Vehicle Summary					
#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel

1	SMV	2011	6 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2013	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	SMV	2013	6 + 0	No	GA
1	LTN	2014	8 + 2	Yes	GA
2	MMV	2014	6 + 1	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2010	4 + 1	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2012	8 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2012	4 + 1	Yes	GA
4	SMV	2008	6 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2009	8 + 2	Yes	GA

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio



WSOS Community Action Commission, Inc. dba TRIPS

PO Box 590
Fremont, OH 43420
P (419) 332-2015 F (419) 332-8720

Robin Richter, Director of Transportation & Senior Services
rjrichter@wsos.org
www.wsos.org/programs/seniors/trips.php

Grantee

WSOS Community Action Commission, Inc. dba TRIPS
PO Box 590
109 S Front Street
Fremont, OH 43420
Robin Richter, Director of Transportation & Senior Services
rjrichter@wsos.org
P (419) 332-2015 F (419) 332-8720

System Characteristics

Sys Type: Demand Response
Sys Area: Sandusky County
Sys Sq Mi: 409
Sys Pop: 60,944

Service Hours	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Weekdays	-	5:00 AM-7:00 PM
Saturdays	-	5:00 AM-7:00 PM
Sundays	-	-

Fares	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Base	\$ 0.00	\$ 1.00
Youth	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
E & D	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Transfers	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00

Zone 1 (Fremont City Limits): \$1.00

Zone 2 (Sandusky and Ballville Townships): \$2.00

Zone 3 (All of Sandusky County): \$3.00

If a trip crosses any zone, only the higher rate applies.

Service Statistics	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Annual Pass. Trips:	0	34,340
Annual E & D	0	8,663
Annual Vehicle Miles:	0	304,920
Annual Vehicle Hours:	0	18,161

Personnel (FTE)	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
Operations:	0	12
General Administration:	0	1
Total:	0	13

Provider

Fixed Route:

N/A

Demand Response:

Same As Agency

Additional Contact Information

Chief Financial Officer

David Kipplen (419) 334-8911

drkipplen@wsos.org

Director of Human Resources, Risk Manager

Adrienne Fausey (419) 334-8911

anfausey@wsos.org

IT Manager

LaDonna Tarris (419) 334-8911

LDTarris@wsos.org

Transportation Coordinator

William Duncan (419) 334-4432

wrduncan@wsos.org

Fiscal/MIS Coordinator

Rachel Olvera (419) 332-2005

rxolvera@wsos.org

President/CEO

Ruthann House (419) 334-8911

rahouse@wsos.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

WSOS Community Action Commission, Inc. dba TRIPS--continued

Operating Expenses	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
--------------------	-------------	-------------

Total Operating Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 520,929
Total Admin Costs:	\$ 0	\$ 289,354

Total System Cost:	\$ 0	\$ 810,283
--------------------	------	------------

Operating Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
-----------------	-------------	-------------

Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 360,960
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 61,972
State E&D Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Passenger Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 48,115
Contract Fares:	\$ 0	\$ 338,948
Other Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 288

Total Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 810,283
-----------------	------	------------

Capital Funds	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
---------------	-------------	-------------

Local Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 8,407
State Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Assistance:	\$ 0	\$ 33,628

Tot. Cap. Funds Awd:	\$ 0	\$ 42,035
----------------------	------	-----------

Dedicated Local Funding Sources

Other Local Funding Sources:

DJFS

Title IIIB

Other Contracts

Performance Measures	Fixed Route	Demand Resp
----------------------	-------------	-------------

Operating Recovery Ratio:	0.00%	47.77%
---------------------------	-------	--------

Cost Per Mile:	\$0.00	\$2.66
----------------	--------	--------

Cost Per Trip:	\$0.00	\$23.60
----------------	--------	---------

Trips Per Mile:	0.00	0.11
-----------------	------	------

Trips Per Hour:	0.00	1.89
-----------------	------	------

Vehicle Summary					
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--

#	Type	Year	Seating	Accessible	Fuel
2	AO	2005	5 + 0	No	GA
1	LTV-N	2014	6 + 3	Yes	GA
1	MMV	2014	6 + 2	Yes	GA
1	MV-1	2014	3 + 2	Yes	GA
1	LTN	2011	12 + 0	No	GA
2	LTN	2010	11 + 3	Yes	GA
4	MMV	2010	5 + 1	Yes	GA
2	BSV	2006	8 + 1	Yes	DF
1	MMV	2007	5 + 1	Yes	GA
2	CV	2009	9 + 3	Yes	GA
2	LTN	2009	11 + 3	Yes	GA

Section Three



New
Vehicle
Codes

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

New Vehicle Code	Comments	Useful Life	Mileages
AO	Automobile	4 Years	
B30-LD	Bus 30-Foot Light Duty	5 Years	150,000
B30-MD	Bus 30-Foot Medium Duty	7 Years	200,000
B30-HD	Bus 30-Foot Heavy Duty	10 Years	350,000
B35-HD	Bus 35-Foot Heavy Duty	12 Years	500,000
B40-HD	Bus 40-Foot Heavy Duty	12 Years	500,000
B45-HD	Bus 45-Foot Heavy Duty	12 Years	500,000
B60-HD	Bus 60-Foot Heavy Duty	12 Years	500,000
B65-HD	Bus 65-Foot Heavy Duty	12 Years	500,000
BSV	Basic Standard Van	4 Years	100,000
CV	Converted Van	5 Years	100,000
HR	Heavy Rail Car	25 Years	
IB	Intercity Bus	10 Years	350,000
LR	Light Rail Car	25 Years	
LTV-FS	Light Transit Vehicle - Fiberglass/Steel	6 Years	150,000
LTV-HC	Light Transit Vehicle - Honey Comb	6 Years	150,000
LTV-N	Light Transit Vehicle - Narrow	5 Years	120,000
LTV-S	Light Transit Vehicle - Steel	6 Years	150,000
MMV	Modified Minivan	5 Years	120,000
SMV	Standard Minivan	5 Years	120,000
SV	Basic Standard Van	5 Years	120,000
SUP	Support Vehicle	5 Years	120,000
TB	Trolleybus	10 Years	350,000

Section Four



Specialized Transportation Program

Ohio's Specialized Transportation Program

Ohio's Specialized Transportation Program, as authorized by 49 USC Section 5310, authorizes capital grants for the purpose of assisting organizations in providing transportation services to meet the special needs of seniors and persons with disabilities where existing transportation services are unavailable, insufficient or inappropriate.

Specialized Transportation Program applicants are private nonprofit corporations or public bodies, which serve as the lead agency in an Ohio Coordination Program project or which certify to ODOT that no private nonprofit corporations are readily available in their area to provide transportation services to elderly persons and persons with disabilities.

In Ohio, ODOT's Office of Transit administers the program. Funds from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) provide 80 percent of the cost of capital items; the remaining 20 percent must be provided from a local, nonfederal source. ODOT writes the specifications and actually purchases the vehicles with costs reimbursed by FTA and the agency.

The Specialized Transportation Program has two types of applicants – those from urbanized areas and those from non-urbanized areas. While ODOT administers the program for the entire state, certain responsibilities are assigned to the seventeen Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPO). ODOT has established the eligibility requirements to be used for all applicants. Each MPO may establish additional eligibility requirements and deadlines to fit its urbanized area's needs so long as such requirements and deadlines are not less restrictive than ODOT's. All Specialized Transportation Program projects must be derived from a Locally Developed Coordinated Public Transit Human Services Transportation Plan.

The following agencies, listed by county, are operating Specialized Transportation Program vehicles:

ADAMS

1. Adams County Commissioners (937) 544-3286
2. Adams County Senior Citizens Council, Inc.(937) 544-3979

ALLEN

1. Allen County Council on Aging..... (419) 228-5135
2. Delphos Senior Citizens (419) 692-1331
3. Marimor Industries, Inc.(419) 221-1226

ASHTABULA

1. Ashtabula County Council on Aging..... (440) 998-6750
2. County Neighbor Program, Inc. (440) 437-6311
3. Geneva Area Senior Corporation..... (440) 466-3048

Athens

1. (HAPCAP) (740) 767-4500

AUGLAIZE

1. Auglaize County Council on Aging, Inc.... (419) 394-8252

BELMONT

1. Belco Works, Inc. (740) 695-7420
2. National Church Residences-Barnesville. (614) 273-3500

BROWN

1. Brown County Senior Citizens Council..... (937) 378-6603

BUTLER

1. Abilities First (513) 423-9496
2. Middletown Area Senior Citizens, Inc..... (513) 423-1734
3. Oxford Senior Citizens (513) 523-8100
4. Partners in Prime. (513) 867-9195
5. Transit Alliance of Butler Co. (513) 785-5237

CARROLL

1. Carroll Hills Industries, Inc. (330) 627-5524

CLARK

1. Community Mercy Health Partnership /Oakwood Village (937)-342-5905
2. Elderly United of Springfield and Clark County..... (937) 323-4948
3. NAMI of Clark Co. (937) 322-5600
4. Quest Adult Services, Inc. (937) 328-5240
5. TAC Industries, Inc. (937) 525-7421

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

CLERMONT

1. Clerco, Inc.(513) 732-4921
2. Clermont Counseling Center(513) 947-7122
3. Clermont Senior Services, Inc.(513) 536-4062

COSHOCTON

1. Coshocton County Commissioners.....(740) 622-7139
2. Residential Home for the
Developmentally Disabled(740) 622-9778

CUYAHOGA

1. Catholic Charities Services Corp.(216) 939-3703
2. City of Berea(440) 826-5800
3. City of Brecksville(440) 526-5341
4. City of North Royalton..... (440) 582-6333
5. City of Strongsville.....(440) 580-3262
6. Cleveland Society for the Blind.....(216) 791-8118
7. Eliza Bryant Center(216) 361-6141
8. Goodrich Gannet Neighborhood Center .(216) 432-1717
9. Helen S Brown Senior Center(216) 761-8410
10. Jewish Family Services Association
of Cleveland(216)-504-6430
11. Koinonia Homes(216)-588-8777
12. Lakewood Foundation.....(216) 521-1515
13. Maple Heights Senior Development(216) 587-5481
14. NEOHS dba: Connections,
Health, Wellness Advocacy.....(216) 831-6466
15. North Olmsted Commission on
Paratransit, Inc.....(440) 716-4164
16. Orange Senior Advisory
Council Association.....(216) 831-8601
17. Parma Commission on Aging.....(440) 885-8143
18. Schnurmann House(440) 461-4588
19. Senior Citizen Resources, Inc.....(216) 749-5367
20. Site Council of Garfield Heights
Senior Center, Inc.(216) 475-3244
21. Southwest General Health Center.....(440) 816-4046
22. Tri-City Consortium on Aging
Commission(216) 291-3902
23. United Cerebral Palsy of Greater
Cleveland(216) 791-8363
24. University Settlement Inc.....(216) 641-8948
25. Wesleyan Village
26. West Side Community House(216) 771-7297
27. Youth Challenge, Inc.....(440) 892-1001

DELAWARE

1. Delaware County Developmental Disabilities (614) 368-5800

ERIE

1. Ability Works, Inc.(419) 626-1048

FAIRFIELD

1. Fairfield Center for Disabilities
and Cerebral Palsy(740) 653-5501
2. Fairfield Industries.....(740) 756-7874
3. Life Center: Adult Day Care(614) 501-1435
4. The Salvation Army – Lancaster(740) 687-1921

FAYETTE

1. Fayette Progressive Industries(740) 335-7453

FRANKLIN

1. Canal Winchester Human Services Corp. (614) 834-3888
2. City of Groveport.....(614) 836-5301
3. Clintonville-Beechwold Community
Resources Center.....(614) 268-3539
4. Food for Thought vocational Support(614) 595-0503
5. National Church Residence Center
for Senior Health(614) 236-0586
6. NetCare Corporation.....(614) 274-9500
7. Ohio Presbyterian Retirement Services
dba Senior Independence - Columbus.....(614) 433-0031

GALLIA

1. Gallco Inc.(740) 367-7371
2. Gallia County Council on Aging(740) 446-7000
3. Woodland Centers(740) 441-4455

GREENE

1. Beaver Creek Enrichment Association.....(937) 429-3186
2. Golden Age Senior Citizens Center, Inc... (937) 376-4353
3. Senior Citizens Alliance of Beaver Creek ..(937) 426-6166
4. Senior Citizens Association of
Metro Fairborn(937) 878-4141
5. United Church Homes – Trinity.....
Community of Beaver Creek(937)-426-8481

GUERNSEY

1. Guernsey County Senior Citizens Center (740) 439-6681

HAMILTON

1. Catholic Charities of Southwestern Ohio. (513) 875-2317
2. Cincinnati Area Senior Services, Inc.(513) 721-4330
3. Jewish Community Center – Cincinnati... (513) 761-7500
4. Jewish Vocational Service of Cincinnati ..(513) 985-0515
5. Maple Knoll Communities, Inc.
DBA The Sycamore Senior(513) 984-1234
6. Maple Knolls Communities, Inc.

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

- Knolls of Oxford..... (513) 782-2462
7. New Housing Opportunities, Inc..... (513) 554-4567
8. North College Hill Community Seniors ... (513) 521-3462
9. North Fairmont Community Seniors..... (513) 921-5842
10. Ohio Presbyterian Retirement Services –
Anderson Senior Service Center..... (513) 474-3100
11. Ohio Presbyterian Retirement Services –
dba Sr. Indep. – Cinn (513) 681-8844
12. Talbert House (513) 872-5863
13. We Care House (513) 612-6504
14. Wesley Community Services..... (513) 661-2777
15. West College Hill Neighbor (513) 542-7379

Hancock

1. Blanchard Valley Industries. (419) 422-6386

HARDIN

1. Hardin County Council on Aging, Inc. (419) 673-1102

HENRY

1. Henry County Commissioners..... (419) 592-8726

HIGHLAND

1. FRS Counseling..... (937) 393-0585
2. Highland County Community Action
Organization..... (937) 393-3458

HOLMES

1. Lynn Hope Industries (216) 674-0556

HURON

1. Services for Aging..... (419) 668-6245

JACKSON

1. Jackson County Board on Aging..... (740) 286-2909
2. Jackson-Vinton Community Action, Inc. (740) 384-3722

JEFFERSON

1. Jeffco Sheltered Workshop..... (740) 266-3831
2. Jefferson Behavioral Health Systems..... (740) 282-5338
3. Prime Time of Jefferson Co. –Tri–State
Health Services, Inc..... (740) 283-7210

LAKE

1. Ohio Presbyterian Retirement Services –
dba Sen Ind – Breckenridge (440) 942-4342

LAWRENCE

1. Ironton-Lawrence County Area CAO..... (740) 894-7569
2. Tri-State Industries..... (740) 532-0406

LICKING

1. Catholic Social Services..... (740) 345-0353
2. Licking County Aging Program (740) 345-0821

LOGAN

1. West Liberty Care Center..... (937) 465-5065

LORAIN

1. Lorain County Alcohol & Drug Abuse
Services, Inc..... (440) 282-4777
2. Lucy Idol Center for the Handicapped (440) 967-6724
3. North Ridgeville Seniors (440) 353-0856
4. The Nord Center (440) 204-4153
5. Wellington Senior Citizens Bus
Association (440) 647-4626

LUCAS

1. Anne Grady Corporation..... (419) 866-6500
2. Bittersweet Farms..... (419) 875-6986
3. East Toledo Family Center, Inc. (419) 691-2254
4. Friendship New Vision, Inc. (419) 534-5437
5. Little Sisters of the Poor (419) 698-4331
6. Lutheran Homes Society – East Toledo. . (419) 724-1525
7. Margaret L. Hunt Senior Center, Inc..... (419) 385-2595
8. Neighborhood Health Association/
Mayores Senior Center. (419) 720-7883
9. Rescue Mental Health Services..... (419) 255-9585
10. The Toledo Hospital..... (419) 291-3943
11. United Jewish Council of Greater Toledo(419) 531-2119

MADISON

1. Madison County Board of MR/DD (740) 852-7050

MAHONING

1. Antonine Sisters' Adult Day Care (330) 538-9822
2. Associated Neighbors Cnt..... (216) 744-4377
3. Easter Seals – Youngstown. (330) 743-1168
4. Golden String, Inc. (330) 719-4635
5. MASCO, Inc. (330) 799-2101

MEDINA

1. Society for Handicapped Citizens of
Medina County, Inc. (330) 722-1900

MEIGS

1. Meigs Industries, Inc. (740) 992-6681

MERCER

1. C. A. Group (419) 586-2137
2. Mercer County Council on Aging (419) 586-1644

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

MIAMI

1. Sunrise Center for Adults – Piqua.....(937) 778–3680

MONTGOMERY

1. Community Action Partnership of the Greater Dayton Area.....(937) 341–5000
2. Eastway Corporation(937) 496–2000
3. Goodwill Easter Seals of Miami Valley(513) 222–9872
4. Hithergreen Senior Center of Centerville–Washington(937)–435–2415
5. Kettering Parks Foundation(937) 296–2454
6. Mary Scott Nursing Center(937) 278-0761
7. Miami Valley United Methodist Mission Society(937) 263–3556
8. United Rehabilitation Services. of Greater Dayton.....(937) 233–1230
9. Wesley Community Center, Inc.....(937) 263–3556

MORGAN

1. Morgan County Commissioners (740) 962-1477

MORROW

1. Morrow County Commissioners.....(419) 864–3500
2. Morrow County Services for Older Citizens(419) 946-4191

OTTAWA

1. Luther Home of Mercy(419) 725–5188

PAULDING

1. PC Workshop, Inc.(419) 399–4805

PIKE

1. Community Action Committee of Pike County, Inc..... (740) 835-8474
2. National Church Residences – Bristol Village(740) 947–2118

PREBLE

1. Preble County Council on Aging(937) 456–4947

PUTNAM

1. Putnam County Council on Aging(419) 523–4121

RICHLAND

1. Lexington Senior/Civic Center(419) 884–1676
2. Mary McLeod–Bethune Intervention and Enrichment Center(419)–522–6712
3. Rehabilitation Service of North Central Ohio, Inc.....(419) 756–1133
4. The Center for Individual and Family Services, Inc.....(419)–774–6709

SENECA

1. Seneca County Board of Developmental Disabilities(419) 447–7521
2. Seneca County Commission on Aging, Inc.(419) 447–5792

STARK

1. Mercy Medical Center, Inc..(330) 489–1250
2. The ABCD, Inc.....(330) 455-6385

SUMMIT

1. Interval Brotherhood Homes Inc.....(330) 644–4095
2. United Disability Services, Inc..(330) 762-9755

TRUMBULL

1. Community Improvement Corporation of Lordstown.....(330) 824–2510
2. OPRS – Lake Vista of Cortland(330) 638–2420
3. SCOPE, Inc. of Trumbull County(330) 399–8846
4. Trumbull Community Action Program(330) 393–2507

TUSCARAWAS

1. Community Mental Healthcare, Inc.(330) 343–6631
2. Horizons of Tuscarawas & Carroll Counties, Inc.(330) 364–5415
3. Society for Equal Access Independent Living Center(330) 343–3668
4. Tuscarawas County Committee on Aging, Inc.(330) 364–6611
5. Tuscarawas County Senior Center(330) 364–6611

UNION

1. Union County Commissioners.....(937) 642–5100

VAN WERT

1. Van Wert County Council on Aging(419) 238–5011

VINTON

1. Vinton County Senior Citizens.....(740) 596–4706
2. Vinton Industries, Inc..(740) 596–5515

WARREN

1. Ohio Presbyterian Retirement Services/ Mt. Pleasant–Franklin.....(937) 743–6339
2. Walter & Audrey Deardoff Senior Citizens Center.....(937) 743–8100
3. Warren County Community Services, Inc.(513) 695–2288

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

WASHINGTON

1. O'Neill Senior Center (740) 373-3914
2. WASCO, Inc. (740) 373-3418

WILLIAMS

1. Quadco Rehabilitation Center (419) 682-1011
2. Williams County Commissioners (419) 485-3218

County Council on Aging, Inc. (419) 294-5733

WOOD

1. Wood County Children's Services
Association (419) 352-7588
2. Wood County Committee on Aging (419) 353-5661

WYANDOT

1. Wyandot County Board of DD. (419) 294-4901
2. Wyandot

Section Five



**Mobility
Managers/
OCP**

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Federal Funding Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Mobility Management Activities in Calendar Year 2014

AREA AGENCY ON AGING 3³

200 East High Street, 2nd Floor
Lima, OH 45801
(419) 222-7723
(800) 653-7723
(419) 222-6212 fax
epetrie@psa3.org
www.mytransportation.org
Facebook: [/aaa3.olderamericans](https://www.facebook.com/aaa3.olderamericans)
Twitter: [@AAA3Ohio](https://twitter.com/AAA3Ohio)
Erica Petrie, Mobility Manager
Service area: Allen County et al.

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY OF COLUMBIANA COUNTY²

7880 Lincole Place
Lisbon, OH 44432
(330) 424-7221
(330) 424-4015 x268
(330) 424-7976 fax
gina.leslie@caaofcc.org
www.caaofcc.org
www.cartsonline.org
Gina Leslie, Mobility Manager
Service area: Columbiana County

COMMUNITY ACTION COMMISSION OF FAYETTE COUNTY¹

1400 US Highway 22 NW
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(740) 335-7282
(740) 313-7062
(740) 335-6802 fax
mrhoades@cacfayettcounty.org
www.cacfayettcounty.org
Mekia Rhoades, Mobility Manager
Service area: Fayette County

COMMUNITY ACTION COMMITTEE OF PIKE COUNTY²

941 Market Street
Piketon, OH 45661
(740) 289-2371
(866) 820-1185
(740) 289-4291 fax
508 Howard Street
Waverly, OH 45690
(740) 835-8474
(740) 835-8486
pcrawford@pikecac.org
www.pikecac.org
www.pikemobility.org
Pam Crawford, Mobility Manager
Service area: Pike County

COMMUNITY ACTION PARTNERSHIP OF THE GREATER DAYTON AREA¹

719 South Main Street
Dayton, OH 45402
(937) 341-5000
(937) 341-5002 fax
308 Eaton-Lewisburg Road
Eaton, OH 45320
(937) 456-2800
lisas@cap-dayton.org
www.cap-dayton.org
Lisa Senesac, Mobility Manager
Service area: Preble County

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Federal Funding Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Mobility Management Activities in Calendar Year 2014

COSHOCTON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS¹

401½ Main Street
Coshocton, OH 43812
(740) 622-1753
(740) 622-4917 fax
Coshocton County Coordinated Transportation Agency
349½ Main Street
Coshocton, OH 43812
(740) 622-7139
(740) 623-2591 fax
tracyhaines@coshoctoncounty.net
www.coshoctoncounty.net/agency/transportation
Tracy R. Haines, Mobility Manager
Service area: Coshocton County

COUNTRY NEIGHBOR PROGRAM, INC.¹

P.O. Box 212
Orwell, OH 44076
(440) 437-6311
(440) 437-1031 fax
mobility@countryneighbor.org
www.countryneighbor.org
Adam Hooser, Mobility Manager
Service area: Ashtabula County

CRAWFORD COUNTY BOARD OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES¹

1650 East Southern Avenue
Bucyrus, OH 44820
(419) 562-3321
(419) 562-3176 fax
frobosec@crawfordcbdd.org
ponzianiv@crawfordcbdd.org
www.crawfordcbdd.org
Chuck Frobose, Superintendent
Vincent Ponziani, Mobility Manager
Service area: Crawford County

FRS TRANSPORTATION¹

313A Chillicothe Avenue
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(937) 393-0585
(937) 393-0588 fax
melliott@frshighland.org
www.frstransportation.org
Melody G. Elliott, Mobility Manager
Service area: Highland County

HENRY COUNTY COMMISSIONERS⁴

1853 Oakwood Avenue
Napoleon, OH 43545
(419) 592-4876
(419) 592-4016 fax
Henry County Transportation Network
130 East Clinton Street
Napoleon, OH 43545
(419) 592-8726
(800) 619-8726
msaneholtz@napoleonohio.com
www.henrycountyohio.com
Michael L. Saneholtz, Mobility Manager
Service area: Henry County

HOCKING.ATHENS.PERRY COMMUNITY ACTION¹

P.O. Box 220
Glouster, OH 45732
(740) 767-4500
(800) 686-1093
(740) 767-2301 fax
Athens Transportation Office
1015 East State Street
Athens, OH 45701
repp@hapcap.org
www.athensmobility.com
Facebook: [/HAPCAP](#)
Twitter: [@hapcap](#)
Lantz Repp, Mobility Manager
Service area: Athens County

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Federal Funding Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Mobility Management Activities in Calendar Year 2014

JACKSON-VINTON COMMUNITY ACTION, INC.¹

118 South New York Avenue

Wellston, OH 45692

(740) 384-3722

(800) 686-4339

(740) 384-5815 fax

triegel@jvcai.org

www.jvcai.org

Tammy Riegel, Mobility Manager

Service area: Jackson and Vinton counties

MORROW COUNTY COMMISSIONERS¹

80 North Walnut Street

Mount Gilead, OH 43338

(419) 947-4085

Morrow County Transportation Collaborative

619 West Marion Road

Mt. Gilead, OH 43338

(419) 864-3500

(419) 949-2603

(419) 864-3551 fax

mctc2009@gmail.com

www.morrowcounty.info

Tim Maceyko, Mobility Manager

Service area: Morrow County

NORTHEAST OHIO AREA WIDE COORDINATING AGENCY¹

1299 Superior Avenue

Cleveland, OH 44114

(216) 241-2414

(216) 621-3024 fax

kbritt@mpo.noaca.org

www.noaca.org

Facebook: [/NOACA](#)

Twitter: [@NOACA_mpo](#)

Jim Thompson, Mobility Manager

Service area: Cuyahoga, Geauga, Lake, Lorain, and Medina counties

RICHLAND COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION¹

35 North Park Street, Suite 230

Mansfield, OH 44902

(419) 774-5684

(419) 774-6201

(419) 774-5685 fax

swright@rcrpc.org

www.rcrpc.org

Facebook: [\(click\)](#)

Twitter: [@RichlandCRPC](#)

Shelby Wright, Mobility Manager

Service area: Richland County

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION INC.²

125 East Patterson Avenue

Bellefontaine, OH 43311

(937) 593-0034

(866) 256-4497

(937) 593-0084 fax

315 West Auburn Avenue

Bellefontaine, OH 43311

(937) 593-0039

(937) 593-0072 fax

cstaarmann@tricountycls.com

www.tricountycls.com

Facebook: [\(click\)](#)

Service area: Logan County

TUSCARAWAS COUNTY SENIOR CENTER¹

TuscTransit

425 Prospect Street

Dover, OH 44622

(330) 364-6611

(330) 204-6524

(330) 364-9291 fax

slhursey@yahoo.com

www.tusctransit.org

Shannon L. Hursey, Mobility Manager

Service area: Tuscarawas County

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Federal Funding Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Mobility Management Activities in Calendar Year 2014

WOOSTER TRANSIT¹

801 East Wayne Avenue

Wooster, OH 44691

(330) 263-2660

(330) 234-3650

(330) 263-2661 fax

lesliebaus@woostertransit.com

www.woosterhospitalitytransit.com

Service area: Wayne County

WSOS COMMUNITY ACTION COMMISSION¹

109 South Front Street

Fremont, OH 43420

(419) 334-8911

(800) 775-9767

(419) 332-8720 fax

2317 Countryside Drive

Fremont, OH 43420

(419) 332-8091

(419) 334-4432

wrduncan@wsos.org

www.wsos.org/mobility

Facebook: [/WSOSCommunityAction](https://www.facebook.com/WSOSCommunityAction)

Twitter: [@WSOSCAC](https://twitter.com/WSOSCAC)

Bill Duncan, Mobility Manager

Service area: Sandusky County

Notes

- ¹ Federal funding source: Section 5310 (Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities) Program. See also footnote 4
- ² Federal funding source: Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) Program
- ³ Federal funding source: New Freedom Program
- ⁴ Federal funding source: Section 5310 (Elderly Individuals and Individuals with Disabilities) Program; award contingent on applicant's completion of various program requirements

Service areas apply to mobility management activities and are not necessarily coextensive with the overall jurisdiction or Service area of the subrecipient.

This document is not an all-inclusive list of entities receiving federal funds for mobility management activities in Ohio. The designated recipients of FTA JARC and New Freedom program funding in urbanized areas over 200,000 in population (Akron, Canton, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Toledo, and Youngstown) may direct some or all of their apportionments to mobility management activities in their respective jurisdictions. For a list of designated recipients in urbanized areas over 200,000 in population, see www.fta.dot.gov/13093_7404.html and www.fta.dot.gov/13093_7405.html.

Contact David Walker (david.walker@dot.state.oh.us), Ohio Coordination Program Coordinator/Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) Program Coordinator/New Freedom Program Coordinator, with questions and comments or to submit updates.

Section Six



New
Freedom
Program

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of New Freedom Funds Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Nonurbanized Areas and Urbanized Areas under 200,000 in Population: With Activities in Calendar Year 2014

AREA AGENCY ON AGING 3

200 East High Street, 2nd Floor

Lima, OH 45801

(419) 222-7723

(800) 653-7723

(419) 222-6212 fax

epetrie@psa3.org

www.mytransportation.org

Facebook: [/aaa3.olderamericans](https://www.facebook.com/aaa3.olderamericans)

Twitter: [@AAA3Ohio](https://twitter.com/AAA3Ohio)

Erica Petrie, Mobility Manager

One-stop center/referral and mobility management.

User-side subsidies/vouchers. Allen County et al.

BELCO WORKS

340 Fox-Shannon Place

St. Clairsville, OH 43950

(740) 695-0500

(740) 695-7427 fax

ahaning@belcoworks.com

www.belcoworks.com

Anne Haning, Executive Director

Demand response. Extended hours/days of service.

Targeted to individuals with disabilities. Belmont County.

FRS TRANSPORTATION

313A Chillicothe Avenue

Hillsboro, OH 45133

(937) 393-0585

(937) 393-0588 fax

melliott@frshighland.org

www.frstransportation.org

Melody G. Elliott, Mobility Manager

Demand response and user-side subsidies/vouchers.

Highland County.

HARDIN COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING

100 Memorial Avenue

Kenton, OH 43326

(419) 673-1102

(800) 342-7346

(419) 673-8161 fax

hccoabb@hardincoa.net

www.hardincoa.net

Bette A. Bibler, Executive Director

Demand response.

HOCKING.ATHENS.PERRY COMMUNITY ACTION

P.O. Box 220

Glouster, OH 45732

(740) 767-4500

(800) 686-1093

(740) 767-2301 fax

Athens On Demand Transit

1015 East State Street

Athens, OH 45701

(740) 597-2404

(888) 250-8229 fax

repp@hapcap.org

www.athensondemand.com

Facebook: [/HAPCAP](https://www.facebook.com/HAPCAP)

Twitter: [@hapcap](https://twitter.com/hapcap)

Lantz Repp, Mobility Manager

Demand response. Athens County

JACKSON-VINTON COMMUNITY ACTION, INC.

118 South New York Avenue

Wellston, OH 45692

(740) 384-0648

(800) 686-4339

(740) 384-3870 fax

riegel@jvcai.org

www.jvcai.org

Tammy Riegel, Mobility Manager

Demand response.

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of New Freedom Funds Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Nonurbanized Areas and Urbanized Areas under 200,000 in Population: With Activities in Calendar Year 2014

LIMA/ALLEN COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSIT

AUTHORITY

200 East High Street, Suite 2A

Lima, OH 45801

(419) 222-2782

(419) 222-5725

pjstein@acrta.com

www.acrta.com

Patricia Stein, Finance Director

Flexible routing. Expanded geographic coverage: City of Delphos; villages of Bluffton, Elida, Fort Shawnee, and Harrod; Bath and Sugar Creek townships (Allen County). Targeted to individuals with developmental disabilities.

MARY MCLEOD-BETHUNE INTERVENTION AND ENRICHMENT CENTER

P.O. Box 5503

Mansfield, OH 44901

(419) 522-6712

(419) 526-2200

(419) 529-3488 fax

mb1e@aol.com

www.mbie.org

Cheryl Lovely, Board President

Demand response. Richland County.

OTTAWA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

315 Madison Street, Room 103

Port Clinton, OH 43452

(419) 734-6710

(800) 788-8803

(419) 734-6898 fax

www.co.ottawa.oh.us

OTTAWA COUNTY TRANSPORTATION AGENCY

275 North Toussaint South Road

Oak Harbor, OH 43449

(888) 898-7433

(567) 262-3160

(419) 898-3167 fax

blowe@octapublictransit.org

www.octapublictransit.org

Bill Lowe, Transit Director

Demand response.

PREBLE COUNTY COUNCIL ON AGING

800 East St. Clair Street

Eaton, OH 45320

(937) 456-4947

(800) 238-5146

(937) 456-6565 fax

sratliff@prebleseniorcenter.org

www.prebleseniorcenter.org

Facebook: [\(click\)](#)

Shelley Ratliff, Executive Director

Demand response.

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of New Freedom Funds Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Nonurbanized Areas and Urbanized Areas under 200,000 in Population: With Activities in Calendar Year 2014

RTC INDUSTRIES

334 East Columbus Avenue
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(937) 592-0025
(937) 592-0534
(937) 592-3001 fax
treed@rtcindustries.org
www.rtcindustries.org
Tonya Reed, Employment Services Director
Demand response. Targeted to individuals with
developmental disabilities. Logan County. Capital
item: One vehicle.

WSOS COMMUNITY ACTION COMMISSION

109 South Front Street
Fremont, OH 43420
(419) 334-8911
(800) 775-9767
(419) 332-8720 fax
2317 Countryside Drive
Fremont, OH 43420
(419) 332-8091 or (419) 332-2015
(419) 332-8720 fax
rjrichter@wsos.org
www.ridetrips.org
Facebook: [/WSOSCommunityAction](https://www.facebook.com/WSOSCommunityAction)
Twitter: [@WSOSCAC](https://twitter.com/WSOSCAC)
Robin Richter, Director, Senior Services &
Transportation
Aide/escort assistance and door-through-door. One-
on-one transit training (travel training). Sandusky
County.

Notes

This document is not an all-inclusive list of entities receiving federal New Freedom program funds in Ohio. The designated recipients of FTA New Freedom program funds in urbanized areas over 200,000 in population (Akron, Canton, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Toledo, and Youngstown) receive and apportion funding for projects serving these geographical areas. See FTA's New Freedom Designated Recipients page (http://fta.dot.gov/13093_7405.html) for more information.

Contact David Walker, david.walker@dot.state.oh.us, with questions and comments or to submit updates.

For more information about ODOT's transit programs, see
<http://www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/Planning/Transit/Pages/Programs.aspx>

Section Seven



Job Access & Reverse Commute Program

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) Funds Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Nonurbanized Areas and Urbanized Areas under 200,000 in Population: With Activities in Calendar Year 2014.

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY OF COLUMBIANA COUNTY

7880 Lincole Place
Lisbon, OH 44432
(330) 424-7221
(330) 424-4015 x269
(330) 424-7976 fax
qmelius@caaofcc.org
www.caaofcc.org
www.cartsonline.org

Quinten Melius, Transportation Director
Gina Leslie, Mobility Manager
Demand response: extended operating hours;
mobility management.

COMMUNITY ACTION COMMISSION OF FAYETTE COUNTY

Department of Transportation
1400 US Highway 22 NW
Washington Court House, OH 43160
(740) 335-9628
(740) 313-7022 fax
jstanforth@cacfayettecounty.org
www.cacfayettecounty.org

Joy Stanforth, Director of Transit
Demand response: Additional hours of service on
weekdays for eligible riders. Capital items: Two
vehicles, replacing existing vehicles.

COMMUNITY ACTION COMMITTEE OF PIKE COUNTY

941 Market Street
Piketon, OH 45661
(740) 289-2371
(866) 820-1185
(740) 289-4291 fax
508 Howard Street
Waverly, OH 45690
(740) 835-8474
(740) 835-8486
drenner@pikecac.org
www.pikecac.org
www.pikemobility.org

Diane Renner, Senior/Social/Transit Program
Director
Pam Crawford, Mobility Manager
Flexible routing: Piketon-Waverly loop; mobility
management.

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) Funds Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Nonurbanized Areas and Urbanized Areas under 200,000 in Population: With Activities in Calendar Year 2014.

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES OF CLARK COUNTY

2527 Kenton Street
Springfield, OH 45505
(937) 328-2675
(937) 328-4575 fax
110 West Leffel Lane
Springfield, OH 45506
(937) 346-0652
(937) 328-5240
(937) 328-4643 fax
rbender@clarkdd.org
www.clarkdd.org
Facebook:
[/DevelopmentalDisabilitiesOfClarkCounty](https://www.facebook.com/DevelopmentalDisabilitiesOfClarkCounty)
Twitter: [@DDofClarkCo](https://twitter.com/DDofClarkCo)
Robert Bender, Operations Director
Demand response: Transport elderly disabled adults to vocational and day habilitation centers for employment. Flexible routing: WestCat bus service for western Clark County. Capital items: Two light transit vehicles (LTVs), replacing existing vehicles.

FRS TRANSPORTATION

313A Chillicothe Avenue
Hillsboro, OH 45133
(937) 393-0585
(937) 393-0588 fax
melliott@frshighland.org
www.frstransportation.org
Melody G. Elliott, Mobility Manager
Flexible routing: transportation for reentry population. Highland County.

HORIZONS OF TUSCARAWAS AND CARROLL COUNTIES

220 West 4th Street
Dover, OH 44622
(330) 364-5415
(330) 364-2159
dmerrill@tusco.net
www.horizonsoftuscandcarroll.org
Donna Merrill, Executive Director
Demand response. Tuscarawas County. Capital items: Two vehicles.

JACKSON-VINTON COMMUNITY ACTION, INC.

118 South New York Avenue
Wellston, OH 45692
(740) 384-0648
(800) 686-4339
(740) 384-3870 fax
triegel@jvcai.org
www.jvcai.org
Tammy Riegel, Mobility Manager
Demand response.

LIMA/ALLEN COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY

200 East High Street, Suite 2A
Lima, OH 45801
(419) 222-2782
(419) 222-5725
pjstein@acrta.com
www.acrta.com
Patricia Stein, Finance Director
Fixed route: Additional hours of service on weekdays and Saturdays on existing fixed routes, and continuation of a new fixed route.

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) Funds Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Nonurbanized Areas and Urbanized Areas under 200,000 in Population: With Activities in Calendar Year 2014.

MERCER COUNTY COMMISSIONERS*

220 West Livingston Street, Room A201
Celina, OH 45822
(419) 586-3178
(419) 586-1699 fax
commissioners@mercercountyohio.org
www.mercercountyohio.org
Designated Grantee: (until August 31, 2014):
SOURCES COMMUNITY NETWORK SERVICES
420 North Brandon Avenue
Celina, OH 45822-1680
(419) 584-1550
(800) 826-2675
(419) 584-1575 fax
goridects@yahoo.com
www.sourcescns.com
Theresa Adkins, Mobility Manager
Demand response. Auglaize, Mercer, and Van Wert counties.

QUADCO REHABILITATION CENTER*

427 North Defiance Street
Stryker, OH 43557
(419) 682-1011
fruth@quadcorehab.org
www.quadcorehab.org
Facebook: [\(click\)](#)
Terry L. Fruth, Director of Finance
Demand response. Williams County.

SANDUSKY, CITY OF

222 Meigs Street
Sandusky, OH 44870
(419) 627-5844
(419) 627-5825 fax
Sandusky-Perkins Area Ride Connection (SPARC)
1230 North Depot Street
Sandusky, OH 44870
(419) 621-8462
www.ci.sandusky.oh.us
Flexible routing. City of Sandusky; Perkins Township.

TRI-COUNTY COMMUNITY ACTION INC.

125 East Patterson Avenue
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(937) 593-0034
(866) 256-4497
(937) 593-0084 fax
315 West Auburn Avenue
Bellefontaine, OH 43311
(937) 593-0039
(937) 593-0072 fax
www.tricountycls.com
Facebook: [\(click\)](#)
Mobility management. Logan County.
(Project ended April 25, 2014)

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Subrecipients of Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) Funds Received and Apportioned by ODOT for Nonurbanized Areas and Urbanized Areas under 200,000 in Population: With Activities in Calendar Year 2014.

UNION COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

233 West 6th Street
Marysville, OH 43040
(937) 645-3012
commissioners@co.union.oh.us
www.co.union.oh.us
Union County Agency Transportation Service (UCATS)
18000 State Route 4, Suite D128
Marysville, OH 43040
(937) 642-5100
(877) 488-2287
(937) 642-5105 fax
ddouglass@ucseniors.org
www.rideucats.org
Dick Douglass, Director
Demand response.

WSOS COMMUNITY ACTION COMMISSION

109 South Front Street
Fremont, OH 43420
(419) 334-8911
(800) 775-9767
(419) 332-8720 fax
2317 Countryside Drive
Fremont, OH 43420
(419) 332-8091
(419) 332-2015
(419) 332-8720 fax
rrichter@wsos.org
www.ridetrips.org
Facebook: [/WSOSCommunityAction](https://www.facebook.com/WSOSCommunityAction)
Twitter: [@WSOSCAC](https://twitter.com/WSOSCAC)
Robin Richter, Director, Senior Services & Transportation
Demand response: Additional hours of evening service. Sandusky County.

Notes

- * Award contingent on applicant's completion of various program requirements

Service areas apply to JARC activities and are not necessarily coextensive with the overall jurisdiction or service area of the subrecipient.

This document is not an all-inclusive list of entities receiving federal JARC program funds in Ohio. The designated recipients of FTA JARC program funds in urbanized areas over 200,000 in population (Akron, Canton, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Toledo, and Youngstown) receive and apportion funding for projects serving these geographical areas. See FTA's JARC Designated Recipients page (www.fta.dot.gov/13093_7404.html) for more information.

Contact David Walker (david.walker@dot.state.oh.us), Ohio Coordination Program Coordinator/Job Access and Reverse Commute (JARC) Program Coordinator/New Freedom Program Coordinator, with questions and comments or to submit updates.

Section Eight



**Drug & Alcohol
DAPM & DER
Contact List**

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

	DAPM	DER
Transit Agency:	Ashland Public Transit	Ashland Public Transit
Agency Name:	MV Transportation, Inc.	Ashland Public Transit
Contact Name:	Esther Avalos, Director of D&A Compliance	Pattie Schumaker
Address 1:	4620 West America Dr.	206 Claremont Avenue
Address 2:	Fairfield, California 94534	Ashland, Ohio 44805
Phone #:	707-863-8768 Cell: 925-961-7168	419-281-4730
Email Address:	eavalos@mvtransit.com	schumaker.patti@ashland-ohio.com
Transit Agency:	Ashtabula County Transportation Systems	Ashtabula County Transportation Systems
Agency Name:	MV Transportation, Inc.	MV Transportation Inc.
Contact Name:	Esther Avalos, Director of D&A Compliance	Denita Fields, General Mgr.
Address 1:	4620 West America Dr.	425 W. 24th Street
Address 2:	Fairfield, California 94534	Ashtabula, Ohio 44004
Phone #:	707-863-8768 Cell: 925-961-7168	440-994-2036
Email Address:	eavalos@mvtransit.com	dfields@mvtransit.com
Transit Agency:	Athens Transit	Athens Transit
Agency Name:	Athens Transit	Athens Transit
Contact Name:	Mary Dailey	Mary Dailey
Address 1:	397 W. State Street	397 W. State Street
Address 2:	Athens, Ohio 45701	Athens, Ohio 45701
Phone #:	740-592-2727	740-592-2727
Email Address:	atmissmary@yahoo.com	atmissmary@yahoo.com
Transit Agency:	Bowling Green Transit	Bowling Green Transit
Agency Name:	Black White Cab	Black White Cab
Contact Name:	Colleen Mankowski	Scott Potter
Address 1:	4665 W. Bancroft	4665 W. Bancroft
Address 2:	Toledo, Ohio 43615	Toledo, Ohio 43615
Phone #:	419-536-3772 Ext 104	419-536-3772 Ext 100
Email Address:	cmankowski@blackwhitecab.com	spotter@blackwhitecab.com
Transit Agency:	Carroll County Transit System	Carroll County Transit System
Agency Name:	Carroll County Transit System	Carroll County Transit System
Contact Name:	Sonja G. Leggett	Sonja G. Leggett
Address 1:	2205 Commerce Drive, P.O. Box 185	2205 Commerce Drive, P.O. Box 185
Address 2:	Carrollton, Ohio 44615	Carrollton, Ohio 44615
Phone #:	330-627-1900	330-627-1900
Email Address:	sleggett@carrollcountyohio.us	sleggett@carrollcountyohio.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

	DAPM	DER
Transit Agency:	Champaign Transit System	Champaign Transit System
Agency Name:	Champaign Transit System	Champaign Transit System
Contact Name:	Gary Ledford	Gary Ledford
Address 1:	308 D. Miami Street	308 D. Miami Street
Address 2:	Urbana, Ohio 43078	Urbana, Ohio 43078
Phone #:	937-653-8777	937-653-8777
Email Address:	ctsgl@ctcn.net	ctsgl@ctcn.net
Transit Agency:	Chillicothe Transit System	Chillicothe Transit System
Agency Name:	Adena Occupational Health Center	City of Chillicothe
Contact Name:	Karen Stecklein	Tammy S. Bochard
Address 1:	272 Hospital Road	35 South Paint Street
Address 2:	Chillicothe, Ohio 45601	Chillicothe, Ohio 45601
Phone #:	740-779-7297	740-773-1211
Email Address:	kstecklein@adena.org	t.bochard@ci.chillicothe.oh.us
Transit Agency:	Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System	Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System
Agency Name:	Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System	Columbiana County/Community Action Rural Transit System
Contact Name:	Quinten Melius	Quinten Melius
Address 1:	7880 Lincole Place	7880 Lincole Place
Address 2:	Lisbon, Ohio 44432	Lisbon, Ohio 44432
Phone #:	330-424-4015	330-424-4015
Email Address:	gmelius@caaofcc.org	gmelius@caaofcc.org
Transit Agency:	Crawford County Transportation Program	Crawford County Transportation Program
Agency Name:	Crawford County Transportation Program	Crawford County Transportation Program
Contact Name:	Margaret Wells	Ruth Culver
Address 1:	200 S. Spring Street, P.O. Box 166	200 S. Spring Street, P.O. Box 166
Address 2:	Bucyrus, Ohio 44820	Bucyrus, Ohio 44820
Phone #:	419-562-3050	419-562-3050
Email Address:	peg.wells@rrohio.com	ruth.culver@rrohio.com
Transit Agency:	Fayette County Transportation Program	Fayette County Transportation Program
Agency Name:	Fayette County Transportation	Fayette County Transportation
Contact Name:	Joy Stanforth	Joy Stanforth
Address 1:	1400 US Route 22 NW	1400 US Route 22 NW
Address 2:	Washington Court House, Ohio 43160	Washington Court House, Ohio 43160
Phone #:	740-335-9628	740-335-9628
Email Address:	jstandforth@cacfayettecounty.org	jstandforth@cacfayettecounty.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

	DAPM	DER
Transit Agency:	Geauga County Transit	Geauga County Transit
Agency Name:	Geauga County Transit	Geauga County Transit
Contact Name:	Michael Kasper	Michael Kasper
Address 1:	12555 Merritt Road	12555 Merritt Road
Address 2:	Chardon, Ohio 44024	Chardon, Ohio 44024
Phone #:	440-279-2156	440-279-2156
Email Address:	MKasper@co.geauga.oh.us	MKasper@co.geauga.oh.us
Transit Agency:	Greenville Transit System	Greenville Transit System
Agency Name:	MV Transportation, Inc.	MV Transportation
Contact Name:	Esther Avalos	Kathy Cool, GM
Address 1:	5910 N. Central Expy Ste 1145	1425 Kitchenaid Way
Address 2:	Dallas, Texas 75206	Greenville, Ohio 45331
Phone #:	972-391-4616 Cell 925-961-7168	937-548-0437 Cell 937-467-3000
Email Address:	eavalos@mvtransit.com	kathy.cool@mvtransit.com
Transit Agency:	Hancock Area Transportation Services	Hancock Area Transportation Services
Agency Name:	Hancock Area Transportation Services	Hancock Area Transportation Services
Contact Name:	Lucy Valerius	Lucy Valerius
Address 1:	122 Jefferson Street, P.O. Box 179	122 Jefferson Street, P.O. Box 179
Address 2:	Findlay, Ohio 45839	Findlay, Ohio 45839
Phone #:	419-423-3755 Ext 209	419-423-3755 Ext 209
Email Address:	lvalerius@hhwpcac.com	lvalerius@hhwpcac.com
Transit Agency:	Harrison County Rural Transit	Harrison County Rural Transit
Agency Name:	Harrison County Rural Transit	Harrison County Rural Transit
Contact Name:	Karen Couch	Karen Couch
Address 1:	536 North Main Street	536 North Main Street
Address 2:	Cadiz, Ohio 43907	Cadiz, Ohio 43907
Phone #:	740-942-1369	740-942-1369
Email Address:	hcrt@frontier.com	hcrt@frontier.com
Transit Agency:	Huron County Transit	Huron County Transit
Agency Name:	Huron County Transit	Huron County Transit
Contact Name:	Tammy Scheid	Tammy Scheid
Address 1:	130 Shady Lane	130 Shady Lane
Address 2:	Norwalk, Ohio 44857	Norwalk, Ohio 44857
Phone #:	419-668-6245 Ext 32	419-668-6245 Ext 32
Email Address:	tscheid@sfaconnection.org	tscheid@sfaconnection.org
Transit Agency:	Knox Area Transit System	Knox Area Transit System
Agency Name:	Ohio Health Consortium, Inc.	Ohio Health Consortium, Inc.
Contact Name:	Martin McAvoy	Martin McAvoy
Address 1:	25 Columbus Road	25 Columbus Road
Address 2:	Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050	Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050
Phone #:	740-392-7026	740-392-7026
Email Address:	MartinMcAvoy@co.knox.oh.us	MartinMcAvoy@co.knox.oh.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

	DAPM	DER
Transit Agency:	Lancaster Public Transit System	Lancaster Public Transit System
Agency Name:	City of Lancaster	Ride Right LLC
Contact Name:	Carrie Woody, LPTS	David Levesque
Address 1:	746 Lawrence Street	746 Lawrence Street
Address 2:	Lancaster, Ohio 43130	Lancaster, Ohio 43130
Phone #:	740-681-5086	740-681-5086
Email Address:	cwoody@ci.lancaster.oh.us	dlevesque@ride-right.net
Transit Agency:	Logan Transit System	Logan Transit System
Agency Name:	Hocking Athens Perry CAC	Logan Transit System
Contact Name:	Jessica Stroh	Roger Stivison
Address 1:	3 Cardaras Drive	1005 C.I.C. Drive
Address 2:	Glouster, Ohio 45732	Logan, Ohio 43138
Phone #:	740-767-4500	740-385-6813 Ext 2235
Email Address:	Jessica@hapcap.org	rog@hapcap.org
Transit Agency:	Marion Area Transit	Marion Area Transit
Agency Name:	City of Marion	Marion Area Transit
Contact Name:	Amy O'Conner	Jeff Marsh
Address 1:	233 West Center Street	137 South State Street
Address 2:	Marion, Ohio 43302	Marion, Ohio 43302
Phone #:	740-387-4705	740-387-7153
Email Address:	aoconnor@marionohio.org	jmarsh.mat@frontier.com
Transit Agency:	Monroe County Public Transportation	Monroe County Public Transportation
Agency Name:	Monroe County Transit	Monroe County Transit
Contact Name:	Denise Potts	Sharon Leasure
Address 1:	118 Home Avenue	118 Home Avenue
Address 2:	Woodsfield, Ohio 43793	Woodsfield, Ohio 43793
Phone #:	740-472-2505	740-472-2505
Email Address:	monroecountytrans@att.net	monroecountytrans@att.net
Transit Agency:	Morgan County Transit	Morgan County Transit
Agency Name:	Morgan County Transit	Morgan County Transit
Contact Name:	Traci Baker	Shannon Wells
Address 1:	155 E. Main Street, Room 205	155 E. Main Street, Room 205
Address 2:	McConnelsville, Ohio 43756	McConnelsville, Ohio 43756
Phone #:	740-962-1322	740-962-1322
Email Address:	traci.baker@morgancounty-oh.gov	shannon.wells@morgancounty-oh.gov

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

	DAPM	DER
Transit Agency:	Ottawa County Transportation Agency	Ottawa County Transportation Agency
Agency Name:	Ottawa County Transportation Agency	Ottawa County Transportation Agency
Contact Name:	Pamela Courtney	Laurie Cleaver
Address 1:	315 Madison Street	275 N. Toussaint South Road
Address 2:	Port Clinton, Ohio 43452	Oak Harbor, Ohio 43449
Phone #:	419-734-6798	567-262-3165
Email Address:	pcourtney@co.ottawa.oh.us	LCleaver@octapublictransit.org
Transit Agency:	Perry County Transit	Perry County Transit
Agency Name:	Perry County Transit	Perry County Transit
Contact Name:	Michelle Clouse	Michelle Clouse
Address 1:	552 West Broadway Street	552 West Broadway Street
Address 2:	New Lexington, Ohio 43764	New Lexington, Ohio 43764
Phone #:	740-342-7214 Cell 740-605-4025	740-342-7214 Cell 740-605-4025
Email Address:	Michelle.Clouse@jfs.ohio.gov	Michelle.Clouse@jfs.ohio.gov
Transit Agency:	Pickaway Area Rural Transit	Pickaway Area Rural Transit
Agency Name:	Pickaway Area Rural Transit	Pickaway Area Rural Transit
Contact Name:	Mark Mills	Mark Mills
Address 1:	469 East Ohio Street	469 East Ohio Street
Address 2:	Circleville, Ohio 43113	Circleville, Ohio 43113
Phone #:	740-342-7214	740-342-7214
Email Address:	mmills@picca.info	mmills@picca.info
Transit Agency:	Pike County/Community Action Transit System	Pike County/Community Action Transit System
Agency Name:	Community Action Committee of Pike County	Pike County/Community Action Transit System
Contact Name:	Gary Roberts, Executive Director	Jan Conkel
Address 1:	941 Market Street, P.O. Box 799	508 Howard Street
Address 2:	Piketon, Ohio 45661	Waverly, Ohio 45690
Phone #:	740-289-2371 Ext 115	740-835-8474
Email Address:	Groberts@pikecac.org	jconkel@pikecac.org
Transit Agency:	Transportation Resources for Independent People of Sandusky County	Transportation Resources for Independent People of Sandusky County
Agency Name:	WSOS Community Action	WSOS Community Action
Contact Name:	Adrienne Fausey	Adrienne Fausey
Address 1:	P.O. Box 590	P.O. Box 590
Address 2:	Fremont, Ohio 43420	Fremont, Ohio 43420
Phone #:	419-334-8911	419-334-8911
Email Address:	anfausey@wsos.org	anfausey@wsos.org

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

	DAPM	DER
Transit Agency:	Sandusky Transit System	Sandusky Transit System
Agency Name:	Sandusky Transit System	Sandusky Transit System
Contact Name:	Megan Stookey	Megan Stookey
Address 1:	City of Sandusky, 222 Meigs Street	City of Sandusky, 222 Meigs Street
Address 2:	Sandusky, Ohio 44870	Sandusky, Ohio 44870
Phone #:	419-621-8462	419-621-8462
Email Address:	mstookey@ci.sandusky.oh.us	mstookey@ci.sandusky.oh.us
Transit Agency:	Scioto County/Access Scioto County	Scioto County/Access Scioto County
Agency Name:	Access Scioto County Public Transit	Access Scioto County Public Transit
Contact Name:	Larry Mullins	Larry Mullins
Address 1:	601 Eight Street	601 Eight Street
Address 2:	Portsmouth, Ohio 45662	Portsmouth, Ohio 45662
Phone #:	740-353-5626 Ext 208	740-353-5626 Ext 208
Email Address:	ldmullins3477@yahoo.com	ldmullins3477@yahoo.com
Transit Agency:	Seneca County Agency Transportation	Seneca County Agency Transportation
Agency Name:	Seneca County Agency Transportation	Seneca County Agency Transportation
Contact Name:	Mary Habig	Mary Habig
Address 1:	3446 S. TWP. Rd 151	3446 S. TWP. Rd 151
Address 2:	Tiffin, Ohio 44883	Tiffin, Ohio 44883
Phone #:	419-448-7344	419-448-7344
Email Address:	scat@bright.net	scat@bright.net
Transit Agency:	Shelby Public Transit	Shelby Public Transit
Agency Name:	Shelby Public Transit	Shelby Public Transit
Contact Name:	Deb Grogean	Deb Grogean
Address 1:	413 S. Vandemark Road	413 S. Vandemark Road
Address 2:	Sidney, Ohio 45365	Sidney, Ohio 45365
Phone #:	937-498-8151	937-498-8151
Email Address:	dgrogean@sidneyoh.com	dgrogean@sidneyoh.com
Transit Agency:	South East Area Transit	South East Area Transit
Agency Name:	South East Area Transit	South East Area Transit
Contact Name:	Dianne Gill	Dianne Gill
Address 1:	375 Fairbanks Street	375 Fairbanks Street
Address 2:	Zanesville, Ohio 43701	Zanesville, Ohio 43701
Phone #:	740-454-8574 Ext 102	740-454-8574 Ext 102
Email Address:	dgill@seatbus.org	dgill@seatbus.org
Transit Agency:	Wilmington Transit System	Wilmington Transit System
Agency Name:	Wilmington Transit System	Wilmington Transit System
Contact Name:	Virginia L. Shoemaker	Virginia L. Shoemaker
Address 1:	City, of Wilmington, 69 N. South Street	City, of Wilmington, 69 N. South Street
Address 2:	Wilmington, Ohio 45177	Wilmington, Ohio 45177
Phone #:	937-382-9094	937-382-9094
Email Address:	gshoemaker@ci.wilmington.oh.us	gshoemaker@ci.wilmington.oh.us

Section Nine



Metropolitan
Planning
Organization

Metropolitan Planning Organizations

Akron (AMATS)

- * Policy Committee of the Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study
- + City of Akron
146 South High Street
Akron, OH 44308-1423
330-375-2436 FAX 330-375-2275
email: segedyja@ci.akron.oh.us
Jason Segedy, Director
Curtis Baker, Transportation Planner
Steve Rebillot, ODOT District 4 Rep.
www.ci.akron.oh.us/AMATS/

Canton (SCATS)

- * Policy Committee of the Stark County Area Transportation Study
- + Stark County Regional Planning Commission
201 3rd St N.E., Suite 201
Canton, OH 44702-1231
330-451-7389 FAX 330-451-7990
email: JRDutton@co.stark.oh.us
Robert Nau, Executive Director
Jeff Dutton, Technical Director
Steve Rebillot, ODOT District 4 Rep.
<http://www.rpc.co.stark.oh.us>

Cincinnati, Middletown (OKI)

- * OKI Board of Trustees
- + Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana Reg. Council of Govts.
720 East Pete Rose Way, Suite 420
Cincinnati, OH 45202
513-621-6300 FAX 513-621-9325
email: rkoehler@oki.org
Mark Policinski, Executive Director
Robert Koehler, P.E., Dir. of Trans. Planning
Andy Fluegelmann, ODOT District 8 Rep.
www.oki.org/

Cleveland, Lorain-Elyria (NOACA)

- * Governing Board of the Northeast Ohio Areawide Coordinating Agency
- + Northeast Ohio Areawide Coordinating Agency.
1299 Superior Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44114-3204
216-241-2414 FAX 216-621-3024
email: KSarli@mpo.noaca.org
Grace Gallucci, Executive Director
Kathy Sarli, Division Director
Leslie Farley, ODOT District 3 Rep.
Melinda Bartizal, ODOT District 12 Rep.
www.noaca.org

Columbus (MORPC)

- * Policy Committee of the Mid-Ohio Regional Planning Commission
- + Mid-Ohio Regional Planning Commission
111 Liberty Street, Suite 100

Columbus, OH 43215
614-228-2663 FAX 614-621-2401
email: TWalsh@morpc.org
William Murdock, Executive Director
Thea Walsh, Transportation Director
Dirk Gross, ODOT District 6 Rep.
www.morpc.org

Dayton (MVRPC)

- * Board of Directors of the Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission
- + Miami Valley Regional Planning Commission
10 N. Ludlow St., Suite 700
Dayton, OH 45402
937-223-6323 FAX 937-223-9750
email: bmartin@mvrpc.org
Brian O. Martin, Executive Director
G. Matthew Parrill, ODOT Dist. 7 Rep.
Andy Fluegelmann, ODOT District 8 Rep.
www.mvrpc.org/

Huntington (KYOVA)

- * Coordinating Committee of the KYOVA Interstate Planning Commission
- + KYOVA Interstate Planning Commission
720 4th Avenue, P.O. Box 939
Huntington, WV 25712
304-523-7434 FAX 304-529-7229
email: ssalameh@ntelos.net
Michele Craig, Executive Director
Saleem Salameh, P.E., Technical Study Dir.
Mark Johansen, ODOT District 9 Rep.
www.wvs.state.wv.us/kyova/

Lima (LACRPC)

- * Coordinating Committee of the Lima-Allen County Regional Planning Commission
- + Lima-Allen County Regional Planning Commission
130 West North Street
Lima, OH 45801
419-228-1836 FAX 419-228-3891
email: tmazur@lacrpc.com
Thomas Mazur, Executive Director
Charles Schreck, ODOT District 1 Rep.
www.lacrpc.com

Mansfield (RCRPC)

- * Coordinating Committee of the Richland County Regional Planning Commission
- + Richland County Regional Planning Commission
35 Park Street North
Mansfield, OH 44902
419-774-5684 FAX 419-774-5685
email: tblankenship@rcrpc.org
Jotika Shetty, Executive Director

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Todd Blankenship, Transportation Technical Dir.
Mike Schafrath, ODOT District 3 Rep.
www.rcrpc.org

Newark (LCATS)

- * Policy Committee of the Licking County Planning Commission
- + Licking County Planning Commission
20 South 2nd Street
Newark, OH 43055
740-670-5190 FAX 740-670-5197
email: smapel@lcounty.com
Gerald A. Newton, Executive Director
Sandra Mapel, Transportation Director
Randy Comisford, ODOT District 5 Rep.
www.lcats.org/main.asp

Parkersburg (WWW)

- * Wood-Washington-Wirt Interstate Planning Commission
- + Mid-Ohio Valley Regional Council
531 Market Street, P.O. Box 247
Parkersburg, WV 26101
304-422-4993 FAX 304-422-4998
email: randy.durst@movrc.org
Carol Jackson, Executive Director
Randy Durst, Transportation Study Director
Bill McElfresh, ODOT District 10 Rep.
www.movrc.org/wwwipc.htm

Sandusky (ERPC)

- * Policy Committee of the Erie Regional Planning Commission
- + Erie Regional Planning Commission
2900 Columbus Avenue
Sandusky, OH 44870
419-627-7792 FAX 419-627-6670
email: SteveP@eriecounty.oh.gov
Steve Poggiali, Dir./Economic Development
Carrie Whitaker, Transportation Planner
Mike Schafrath, ODOT District 3 Rep.
www.eriecounty.oh.gov

Springfield (CCSTC)

- * Clark County-Springfield Transportation Coordinating Committee
- + Board of County Commissioners of Clark County
3130 E. Main Street, Suite 2A
Springfield, OH 45505
937-521-2128 FAX 937-328-3940
email: SSchmid@clarkcountyoio.gov
Scott Schmid, Interim Transportation Director
G. Matthew Parrill, ODOT District 7 Rep.
<http://www.clarktcc.com>

Steubenville-Weirton (BHJ)

- * Policy Committee of the BHJ Metropolitan Planning Commission
- + Brooke-Hancock-Jefferson Metropolitan Planning Commission
124 North Fourth Street, Second Floor
Steubenville, OH 43952
740-282-3685 FAX 740-282-1821
email: bhjmpc@bhjmpc.org
John Brown, PhD, Executive Director
Michael Paprocki, Transportation Study Dir.
Michael Bair, ODOT District 11 Rep.
www.bhjmpc.org/

Toledo (TMACOG)

- * Board of Trustees of the Toledo Metropolitan Area Council of Governments
- + Toledo Metropolitan Area Council of Governments
300 Dr. Martin Luther King Drive, P.O. Box 9508
Toledo, OH 43697-9508
419-241-9155 FAX 419-241-9116
email: henry@tmacog.org
Anthony Reams, President
David Gedeon, AICP., Acting Vice Pres. of Transportation
Michael Stormer, ODOT District 2 Rep.
www.tmacog.org

Wheeling (Bel-O-Mar)

- * Bel-O-Mar Regional Council Policy Committee
- + Bel-O-Mar Regional Council and Interstate Planning Commission
105 Bridge Street Plaza, P.O. Box 2086 Wheeling, WV 26003
304-242-1800 FAX 304-242-2437
email: rsharma@belomar.org
Scott Hicks, Executive Director
Rakesh Sharma, Transportation Study Director
Michael Bair, ODOT District 11 Rep.
<http://www.belomar.org/>

Youngstown (Eastgate)

- * General Policy Board of the Eastgate Regional Council of Governments
- + Eastgate Regional Council of Governments
City Centre One, 100 E. Federal St., Suite 1000
Youngstown, OH 44503
330-779-3800 FAX 330-779-3838
email: krodi@eastgatecog.org
John Getchey, P.E., Executive Director
Kathleen Rodi, Director of Transportation
Steve Rebillot, ODOT District 4 Rep.
www.eastgatecog.org
- * MPO
- + Handling Agency
For additional information, contact:
Office of Systems Planning and Program Management
Ohio Department of Transportation
614-466-2307

Section Ten



Agencies &
Organizations

Agencies and Organizations

American Public Transportation Association (APTA)

1666 K Street, NW, Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20006
Telephone Number: (202) 496-4800
Main Fax Number: (202) 496-4324
Mtg. Dept. Fax (202) 496-4331
www.apta.com

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO)

444 North Capitol Street N.W., Suite 249
Washington, DC 20001
Telephone Number: (202) 624-5800
Fax Number: (202) 624-5806
www.transportation.org/

Community Transportation Association of America (CTAA)

1341 G Street N.W., 10th Floor
Washington, DC 20005
Toll Free Number: (800) 891-0590
Fax Number: (202) 737-9197
www.ctaa.org

Easter Seals Project Action

1425 K Street, NW, Suite 200
Washington, DC 20005
Telephone Number: (202) 347-3066
Toll Free: (800) 659-6428
Fax Number: (202) 737-7914
TDD: (202) 347-7385
<http://projectaction.easterseals.com>

Federal Transit Administration

Region V
200 West Adams Street, Suite 320
Chicago, IL 60606
Telephone Number: (312) 353-2789
Fax Number: (312) 886-0351
www.fta.dot.gov

National Safety Council

Central Ohio Chapter
1514 Bethel Road, Suite 110
Columbus, Ohio 43220
Telephone Number: (614) 324-5934
Fax Number: (614) 324-5933
Email: safetycouncil@nsc-centralohio.org
www.nsc-centralohio.org

National Safety Council

Northern Ohio Chapter
25 East Boardman Street, Suite 338
Youngstown, Ohio 44503
Telephone Number: (330) 747-8657
Toll Free Number: (800) 715-0358
Fax Number: (330) 747-6141
Email: Info@nscnohio.org
www.nscnohio.org

Ohio Association of Regional Councils Transportation Committee

One South Main Street, suite 260
Dayton, OH 45402
Telephone Number: (937) 223-6323
Fax Number: (937) 223-9750
Email: info@regionalcouncils.org

Ohio Department of Aging

50 West Broad St., 9th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3363
Toll Free Number: (866) 243-5678 or 800-266-4346
Toll Free Number Long Care: (800) 282-1206
TTY: (614) 466-5500
<http://aging.ohio.gov/home/>

Ohio Department of Development

77 South High Street
P.O. Box 1001
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1001
Administration Office (614) 466-3379
www.development.ohio.gov/

Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

30 East Broad Street, 32nd Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215
Toll Free Number: (877) 852-0010
Telephone Number: (614) 466-2100
www.jfs.ohio.gov

Ohio Department of Mental Health

30 East Broad Street, 8th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3430
Telephone Number: (614) 466-2596
Toll Free Number: (877) 275-6364
TTY: (614) 752-9696
www.mh.state.oh.us

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Ohio Department of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities

Administrative Office
30 East Broad St., 13th Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43215-3434
Telephone Number: (800) 617-6733
www.odmrdd.state.oh.us

Ohio Department of Transportation

Office of Transit
1980 W. Broad Street, 2nd Floor
Columbus, Ohio 43223
Telephone Number: (614) 466-8955
Fax Number: (614) 887-4154
www.dot.state.oh.us/Divisions/TransSysDev/Transit/Pages/default.aspx

Ohio Developmental Disabilities Council

899 East Broad Street, Suite 203
Columbus, Ohio 43205
Telephone Number: (614) 466-5205
Toll Free: (800)-766-7426
TTY (614) 644-5530
Fax Number: (614) 466-0298
<http://ddc.ohio.gov>

Ohio Governor's Council on People with Disabilities

400 East Campus View Blvd.
Columbus, Ohio 43235-4604
Telephone Number: (614) 438-1391
Toll Free: 1-800-282-4536 Ext 1391
Fax Number: (614) 985-7493
www.gcpd.ohio.gov

Ohio Public Transit Association

Attn: Judith Will Fleming
Executive Director
2208 Arlington Ave., #3
Columbus, Ohio 43221
Telephone Number: (614) 481-9500
Fax Number: (614) 481-9504
Email: optabus@aol.com
www.ohiopublictransit.org

Ohio Rehabilitation Services Commission

400 East Campus View Blvd.
Columbus, Ohio 43235-4604
Telephone Number: (614) 438-1200 Voice/TTY
(Outside Ohio)
Toll Free: (800) 282-4536 Voice/TTY (Inside Ohio)
Fax Number: (614) 785-5044
www.rsc.ohio.gov/default.htm

National Transit Resource Center/Information Station

Community Transportation Assoc. of America
1341 G Street N.W., 10th Floor
Washington, DC 20005
Telephone Number: (202) 247-8356
Toll Free: (800) 891-0590
Fax Number: (202) 737-9197
www.ctaa.org/ntrc

RTAP Rural Transit Assistance Program

National RTAP
5 Wheeling Avenue
Woburn, MA 01801
TA Hotline: (888) 589-6821
Fax Number: (781) 895-1122
www.nationalrtap.org

Ohio Transit Risk Pool

1 Park Centre Dr. Suite 300
Wadsworth, OH 44281
Telephone: (330) 334-6877
Fax (330) 336-7130
Email: Barbara@otrp.org
Email Claims: Claims@otrp.org

Section Eleven



Glossary

Glossary

Accessible Transportation – Facilities and/or vehicles which are barrier-free for all individuals.

Accessible Vehicle – A vehicle equipped with a wheelchair accessibility package which allows passengers using wheelchairs to enter, exit, and ride the vehicle.

Alternative Fuel Vehicle – Class of vehicles powered by fuels other than gasoline and diesel, e.g. compressed natural gas (CNG).

American Public Transportation Association (APTA) – A national professional association, headquartered in Washington, D.C., whose membership works to expand and strengthen public transportation.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) – Passed by Congress in 1990, this civil rights law mandates equal opportunities for persons with disabilities in the areas of employment, transportation, communications, and public accommodations. Under this Act, fixed route transportation providers are required to purchase lift-equipped vehicles and must assure system-wide accessibility for persons with disabilities. They also must supplement their fixed route services with complementary paratransit services for those persons unable to use fixed route service because of their disability. Demand response providers must offer equivalent service to all passengers, including passengers with disabilities.

Base Fare – The price charged to one adult for one transit ride; excludes transfer charges, zone charges, express service charges, peak period surcharges and reduced fares.

Capital Cost – The cost of equipment and facilities required to support transportation systems including vehicles, radios, shelters, etc.

Contract Fares – Contract service is over and above general public service in that it requires additional work in developing contracts, scheduling, recordkeeping, and invoicing. Contract rates may be based on a per passenger, per mile, per vehicle hour basis, or any combination of these factors, but they must be the fully

allocated cost of providing transit service. The revenue generated from contracts may be used as local match.

Coordination – A cooperative arrangement among transportation providers and/or purchasers which is aimed at realizing increased benefits and cost effective services through the shared management and/or operation of one or more transportation related functions, for example, shared trips, cooperative purchases or joint training classes.

Cost Effectiveness – The ratio of the cost of a transportation system to the level of service provided. Various measures may be used to determine cost effectiveness including cost per passenger trip.

Cost Efficiency – The amount of transportation services produced for the community in relation to the resources expended.

CTAA – Community Transportation Association of America. A national professional association for those involved in community transportation, including operators, vendors, consultants, and Federal, State, and local officials.

CTB – A county transit board as established under Chapter 306 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Dedicated Funding Source – A funding source which, by law, is available for use only to support a specific purpose and cannot be diverted to other uses; e.g., the federal gasoline tax can only be used for highway investments and, since 1983, for transit capital projects.

Demand Response Service – A transportation service characterized by flexible routing and scheduling of relatively small vehicles to provide door-to-door or point-to-point transportation at the user's demand. Sometimes also referred to as paratransit.

Disabled – Any person who due to illness, injury, age, congenital malfunction, or other permanent or temporary incapacity or disability is unable without special facilities to use the local transit facilities and services as effectively as persons who are not so affected.

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Elderly – For the purpose of the Ohio Elderly and Disabled Transit Fare Assistance Program, elderly is defined as people age 65 and older. For the purpose of the Specialized Transportation Program (Section 5310), elderly is defined as people age 60 and older.

Farebox – A device used to collect coins, bills, tickets, electronic media, and tokens given by passengers as payment for trips.

Federal Transit Administration (FTA) – A part of the United States Department of Transportation that administers the federal program of financial assistance to public transit.

Fixed-Route – Transportation service operated over a set route or network of routes generally on a regular time schedule.

Grantee – A recipient of government funds or equipment purchased in whole or part with government funds.

Local Assistance – Under the Rural Transit Program, revenue received from service agreements with either local or State human service agencies can be considered as eligible local match even if the original source of this revenue may be from another Federal program. Certain restrictions apply. In addition, there are several categories of Federally-apportioned funds that may be used as eligible local match for the Program. Examples of these funds are CDBG, Title III, and Title XX. Nonfederal sources of eligible match may include local or State appropriations, donations, or dedicated tax revenues.

Operating Cost – The recurring costs of providing transportation service, i.e., wages, salaries, fuel, oil, taxes, maintenance, depreciation, insurance, marketing, etc.

Operating Recovery Ratio – Total farebox revenue plus contract service revenue divided by total operating expenses.

Operating Revenue – Total revenue earned by a transportation system through its transportation operations. It includes passenger fares, contract revenue, advertising, investment income, and other revenue.

Paratransit – Flexible forms of public transportation services that are not provided over a fixed route, e.g. demand response service, and most often refers to wheelchair accessible service.

Passenger Fare – The designated payment for a ride on a passenger vehicle, whether cash, tokens, transfer, coupon, electronic media, or pass.

Passenger Miles – The total number of passengers carried by a transportation system multiplied by the number of miles traveled.

Passenger Trip – One person making a one-way trip from origin to destination. One round trip equals two passenger trips.

Performance Measures – Indicators of how well the transportation system is performing with regard to such things as percent of vehicle fleet beyond useful life, number of fatalities, number of accidents, number of road calls, trips per hour, cost per trip, operating recovery ratio, cost per mile, etc. Performance measures are used in the planning and decision-making processes.

Point Deviation – Transportation service in which the transit vehicle is required to arrive at designated transit stops in accordance with a pre-arranged schedule but is not given a specific route to follow between these stops. It allows the vehicle to provide curbside or door-to-door service for those who request it.

Public Transportation – Transportation service by bus, rail, or other conveyance, either publicly or privately owned, which provides to the public general or special service on a regular and continuing basis that is available to any person upon payment of the fare. “Public” in this sense refers to the access to the service, not to the ownership of the system that provides the service.

RTA – A regional transit authority as established under Chapter 306 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Safe, Accessible, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act – A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU) – New federal surface transportation law enacted in August 2005 that continues most ISTEA reforms but places added emphasis on safety, security, and coordination planning.

ODOT Status of Public Transit in Ohio

Section 5311, Rural Transit Program – Authorized under 49 USC Section 5311, a Federal program administered by ODOT to provide operating and capital assistance to public transit systems in rural areas.

Section 5310, Specialized Transportation Program – Authorized under 49 USC Section 5310, a Federal program administered by ODOT to provide small buses and vans to eligible agencies which provide transportation services to elderly and disabled persons. All projects selected for funding must be derived from a locally developed, coordinated public transit–human services transportation plan.

Section 5307, Urban Transit Program – Authorized under 49 USC Section 5307, a Federal program that provides capital, operating, and planning assistance to public transportation systems in urban areas.

Section 5316, Job Access/Reverse Commute Program – FTA’s JARC Program provides grants for competitively selected projects to improve access to transportation services to employment, job training and support activities for welfare recipients and eligible low–

income individuals. The program requires coordination of federally assisted programs and services in order to make the most efficient use of available resources.

Section 5317, New Freedom Program – The New Freedom Program is a new program authorized in the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: a Legacy for Users (SAFETEA–LU) to support new public transportation services and public transportation alternatives beyond those required by the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) that assist individuals with disabilities with transportation, including transportation to and from jobs and employment support services.

Section 5309, Bus and Bus Facilities Program – The transit capital investment program (49 U.S.C. 5309) provides capital assistance for three primary activities: New and replacement buses and facilities, Fixed Guideway Modernization program and New Starts program and Small Starts.